VERSTEEL

Tables

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING



All Tables
01 April 2025

A special note from

Scott Schwinghammer

President + CEO

At Versteel, we believe how a product is made is just as important as the product itself. It's an accumulation of the care, intention, and expertise that goes into building it. That's why we manufacture our furniture in Southern Indiana, where we have full visibility into every step of the process. From American steel to local supply chains, we rely on trusted materials and an exceptional team to deliver lasting quality.

When I spend time in our facilities, I'm reminded of what really sets Versteel apart: It's the people. The welders with a practiced eye, the builders who fine-tune every joint, the powder coaters who finish each piece with precision. These are the individuals who bring our products to life. Their skill, pride, and attention to detail are behind everything we make.

Yes, we're proud of our versatility, our integrity, and our design. More than anything, though, we're proud of our people. They carry forward our values and ensure that every product that leaves our doors is built to serve, built to last.

Thank you for supporting American manufacturing, and for trusting in the people who bring our furniture to life every day.

Our People are our Heart and Soul.



ABOUT US

Product Information
General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 5
Environmental Policy 6
Base Construction 8
Top Construction Specifications 9
Modesty Panel Construction 10
Top Shapes 12
Seating Accommodations 13
Linking Configurations 16
Space Planning 18
Intellectual Properties 1004
Freight Program 1005

Aerie®
Product Information 22
How To Order 24
Materials + Finishes 25
Customs + Alternatives 27
Options 28
Power + Data Options 29
Rectangle 30
Rectangle Surface Detail 32

Arvo®
Product Information 34
How To Order 36
Materials + Finishes 37
Customs + Alternatives 39
Options 40
Power + Data Options 41
Round 44
Square 46
Rectangle 48

Brattice®
Product Information 50
How To Order 52
Materials + Finishes 53
Custom Charges + Alternatives 55
Base Options 56
Top Options 58
Accessories 59
Round 60
Square 62
Rectangle 64
Racetrack 74
Oval 74
Boatshape 76
Split Top 78
Corner 78
Video Wedge 78
Transition 78
Trapezoid 80
Crescent 80
Teardrop 80
Half Round 82
Quarter Round 82
Wedge 84

Curvare®
Product Information 86
How To Order 88
Materials + Finishes 89
Round 90
Oval 90
Square 91
Rectangle 91

Darby™
Product Information 92
How To Order 94
Materials + Finishes 95
Customs + Alternatives 96
Pneumatic 98
Crank 99

Deci™
Product Information 100
How To Order 102
Materials + Finishes 103
Custom Charges + Alternatives 105
Options 106
Round Top
Round Column Round Base 108
Round Top
Round Column Square Base 110
Square Top
Round Column Round Base 112
Square Top
Round Column Square Base 114
Rectangle Top
Round Column Round Base 116
Rectangle Top
Round Column Square Base 118
Round Top
Square Column Round Base 120
Round Top
Square Column Square Base 122
Square Top
Square Column Round Base 124
Square Top
Square Column Square Base 126
Rectangle Top
Square Column Round Base 128
Rectangle Top
Square Column Square Base 130

Elements Conference®
Product Information 132
How To Order 134
Materials + Finishes 135
Custom Charges + Alternatives 137
Top Options 138
Round 140
Square 142
Rectangle 144
Arc Rectangle 146
Racetrack 148
Oval 148
Boatshape 150
Arc Boatshape 150
Video Conference 152
Arc Video Conference 152

Eliga®
Product Information 154
How To Order 156
Materials + Finishes 157
Custom Charges + Alternatives 159
Options 160
Round 162
Square 164
Rectangle 166
Rectangle Sliding 172
Rectangle Gathering 174
Racetrack Gathering 176
Boat Gathering 178
Arc Boat Gathering 178
Rectangle Conference 180
Racetrack Conference 182
Boat Conference 184
Arc Boat Conference 184
Collaborative D 186
Rectangle End-Sit 190
Whiteboard 194

Entourage™
Product Information 196
Cabinet Information 198
How To Order 200
Materials + Finishes 201
Custom Charges + Alternatives 203
Options + Accessories 204
Cabinet 206
Recycling Cabinet 238
Cart 244
Lectern 246
Wall Board 247

Equip®
Product Information 248
How To Order 250
Materials + Finishes 251
Custom Charges + Alternatives 253
Options 254
Teaching Station 256
Mobile AV Cabinet 264
AV Cart 265

GeoMetrix®
Product Information 266
How To Order 268
Materials 269
Power + Data Options 270
Square 276
Rectangle 278
Rhombus 279
Triangle 280

Interplay®
Product Information 282
How To Order 284
Materials + Finishes 285
Custom Charges + Alternatives 287
Options 288
Rover Pup™ 290
Rover Utility™ 291
Rover Computer™ 292
Rover Daddy™ 294
Looksee® 296
Wordplay® 297

ODIS®
Product Information 298
How To Order 300
Materials + Finishes 301
Custom Charges + Alternatives 302
Accessories 303
ODIS 304
ODIS Youth 305
ODIS ADA 306

Paces®
Product Information 308
How To Order 310
Materials + Finishes 311
Custom Charges + Alternatives 313
Options 314
Round 316
Square 318
Rectangle 320
Large Rectangle 332
Racetrack 334
Boat 336
Arc Boat 336
Video Conference 338

Paces®(con't...)
Arc Video Conference 338
Zeta Rectangle 340
Delta Rectangle 342

Parsons Table
Product Information 344
Power + Data Options 345
29" Height 346
36" Height 347
42" Height 348
ADA Side Table 349

Performance™
Product Information 350
How To Order 352
Materials + Finishes 353
Custom Charges + Alternatives 355
Base Options 356
Top Options 358
Accessories 359
Round 360
Square 364
Rectangle 368
Racetrack 380
Oval 382
Boatshape 382
Split Top 384
Corner 384
Video Wedge 384
Transition 384
Trapezoid 386
Crescent 386
Teardrop 386
Half Round 388
Quarter Round 388
Wedge 390

Skware®
Product Information 392
How To Order 394
Materials + Finishes 395
Custom Charges + Alternatives 397
Options 398
Round 400
Square 402
Rectangle 404
Racetrack 414
Oval 414
Boatshape 416
Split Top 418
Corner 418
Video Wedge 418
Transition 418
Trapezoid 420
Crescent 420
Teardrop 420
Half Round 422
Quarter Round 422
Wedge 424

Sky™
Product Information 426
How To Order 428
Materials + Finishes 429
Custom Charges + Alternatives 430
Options 431
Brattice Style Base 432
Eliga Style Base 434
Performance Style Base 436
Skware Style Base 438
Troupe Style Base 440
Vela Style Base 442

Somet
Product Information 444
How To Order 446
Materials + Finishes 447
Custom Charges + Alternatives 448
Crank 450
Counter Balance Pneumatic 452

Study Carrels
Product Information 456
How To Order 458
Materials + Finishes 459
Custom Charges + Alternatives 461
Options 462
Performance 464
Vela 468

Table Top
Lectern 472

The Maker Project™
Product Information 474
How To Order 476
Materials + Finishes 477
Custom Charges + Alternatives 478
Options 479
Utility Table 480
Occasional Table 492
Whiteboard 494
Utility Stool 496
Chair + Stool 497
Bench + Cushion 498
Maker A Round 500
Maker A Square 503
Maker A Rectangle 506
Maker A Bench 512
Lighting 513

Thea®
Product Information 514
How To Order 516
Materials + Finishes 517
Custom Charges + Alternatives 519
Options 520
Round 522
Square 524
Rectangle 526

Tier Tables
Information 528

TIM®
Product Information 530
Modesty Panel Construction 532
Nested Storage 533
How to Order 534
Materials + Finishes 535
Custom Charges + Alternatives 537
Options 538
Accessories 539
Rectangle 540
Arc Rectangle 542

TOD®
Product Information 544
Nested Storage 546
How To Order 548
Materials + Finishes 549
Custom Charges + Alternatives 551
Rectangle 552

Training Tables - Brattice
Product Information 556
Modesty Panel Construction 558
How To Order 560
Materials + Finishes 561
Custom Charges + Alternatives 563
Base Options 564
Top Options 566
Accessories 567
Training Tables 568

Training Tables - Eliga
Product Information 584
Modesty Panel Construction 586
How To Order 588
Materials + Finishes 589
Custom Charges + Alternatives 591
Options 592
Training Tables 594

Training Tables - Performance
Product Information 618
Modesty Panel Construction 620
How To Order 622
Materials + Finishes 623
Custom Charges + Alternatives 625
Base Options 626
Top Options 628
Accessories 629
Training Tables 630

Training Tables - Skware
Product Information 662
Modest Panel Construction 664
How To Order 666
Materials + Finishes 667
Custom Charges + Alternatives 669
Options 670
Training Tables 672

Training Tables - Troupe
Product Information 688
Modesty Panel Construction 690
How To Order 692
Materials + Finishes 693
Custom Charges + Alternatives 694
Options 695
Rectangle 696
Rectangle
End-Sit 702

Training Tables - Ty
Product Information 706
Modesty Panel Construction 708
How To Order 710
Materials + Finishes 711
Custom Charges + Alternatives 713
Options 714
Training Tables 716

Training Tables - Uno²
Product Information 728
Modesty Panel Construction 730
How To Order 732
Materials + Finishes 733
Custom Charges + Alternatives 735
Options 736
Training Tables 738

Training Tables - Vela
Product Information 768
Modesty Panel Construction 770
How To Order 772
Materials + Finishes 773
Custom Charges + Alternatives 775
Base Options 776
Top Options 778
Accessories 779
Training Tables 780

Troupe®
Product Information 806
How To Order 808
Materials + Finishes 809
Materials + Finishes 810
Options 810
Custom Charges + Alternatives 811
Rectangle 812
Rectangle End-Sit 818

Troupe® Gathering
Product Information 822
How To Order 824
Materials + Finishes 825
Customs + Alternatives 827
Options 828
Round 830
Square 832
Rectangle 834

Troupe® Inline
Product Information 836
How To Order 838
Materials + Finishes 839
Custom Charges + Alternatives 841
Power + Data Options 842
Wire Management Options 846
Rectangle Casters 848
Rectangle Glides 850

Troupe® Media Wall
Product Information 852
How To Order 854
Materials + Finishes 855
Customs + Alternatives 857
Options 858
Rectangle 860
Round 862

Ty™
Product Information 864
How To Order 866
Materials + Finishes 867
Custom Charges + Alternatives 869
Options 870
Round 872
Square 874
Rectangle 876
Split Top 884
Corner 884
Video Wedge 884
Transition 884
Trapezoid 886
Crescent 886
Half Round 888
Quarter Round 888
Wedge 890

Uno2™
Product Information 892
How To Order 894
Materials + Finishes 895
Custom Charges + Alternatives 897
Options 898
Rectangle 900
Large Rectangle 910
Racetrack 912
Oval 912
Boatshape 914
Split Rectangle 916
Trapezoid 918
Crescent 920
Half Round 922
Quarter Round 924
Wedge (no Base) 926
Wedge (w/Base) 928

Vela®
Product Information 930
How To Order 932
Materials + Finishes 933
Custom Charges + Alternatives 935
Base Options 936
Top Options 938
Accessories 940
Round 942
Square 944
Rectangle 946
Racetrack 962
Oval 962
Boatshape 964
Splilt Top 966
Corner 966
Video Wedge 966
Transition 966
Trapezoid 968
Crescent 968
Teardrop 968
Half Round 970
Quarter Round 970
Wedge 972

Wavelink®
Product Information 974
Top Shapes + Grain Direction 976
Linking Configurations 977
How To Order 978
Materials + Finishes 979
Custom Charges + Alternatives 981
Options 982
Round 984
Square 986
Pipeline 988
Tide 992
Surf 992
Racetrack 994
Oval 994
Breaker 994
Video Wedge 996
Openface 996
Half Round 996
Crossover 996
Vibe 996
Quarter Round 998
Wedge 998
Fin 998
Curl 1000
Transition 1000
Cutback 1000
Corner 1002
Trapezoid 1002

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 1005. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, OH!, SIMON, Quanta Max and The Maker Project seating lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over $30,000.00.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items	
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Powder Coat Tops	4-6 WEEKS
KrystalCast® Tops	7-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 1005 for shipping charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces".

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces
Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

Care of Powder Coat Work Surfaces
Clean with warm water and mild soap and rinse with clean, warm water. Windex Multi-Surface Disinfectant and Windex All Purpose cleaner can be used for deep cleaning. Using a pump spray bottle, apply a normal amount of cleaner onto a clean microfiber or paper towel. Wipe the desired area until dry. Do not spray directly onto the surface or let sit un-wiped for an extended period.

Care of KrystalCast® Surfaces
Clean with a dish soap and water mixture in a spray bottle with a Green Scotch Brite 3M scrub pad to loosen all dirt and goo (including oil and wine stains, etc). Dry with a clean dry cloth. Do not use solvents such as acetone, lacquer thinner, gasoline, undiluted alcohol or benzene.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specified instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specified instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants form operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or process to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files for all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available to easy access at each operation facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

1) Mounting top plates attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

Fixed Bases

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the opt with hardware provided.

Tilt Bases

The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column.

Folding Bases

Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

2) Columns are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.

3) Base rails, feet or discs attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide ¾" vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

All series TC, T1, T2 bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 bases and Vela Y3 base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance X1 and X4 bases ship unassembled for field assembly. Quality Standards

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list..

Reference Table Heights

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface unless indicated differently in the series intro pages. The Interplay Rover Pup is 26 ¾" from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surface to store out of the way.

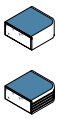
Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

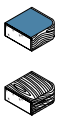
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic

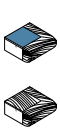
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge

Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.

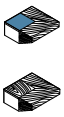
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge

Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge

Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in ten (10) colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .

Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

KrystalCast® Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of ¼" KrystalCast® bonded to 1" MDF with a 60 degree black knife edge.

Corian® Top Construction

Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.



Corian® Eased Square Edge

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF or XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes when the XF model is specified and square with square holes when the XFS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes when the FF model is specified and square with square holes when the FFS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL or XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes when the XL model is specified and square with square holes when the XLS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL or RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes when the RL model is specified and square with square holes when the RLS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)
The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and are rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)
The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



Top Shapes and Grain Direction

Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

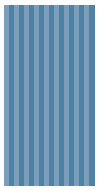
Round



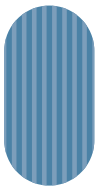
Square



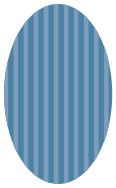
Rectangle



Racetrack



Oval



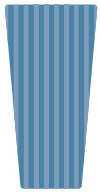
Boatshape



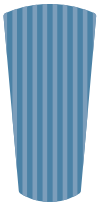
Arc Boatshape



Video Conference



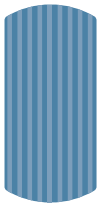
Arc Video Conference



Split Rectangle



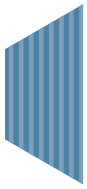
Arc Rectangle



Split Ellipse



Trapezoid



Crescent



Teardrop



Half Round



Corner



10° Video W edge



Quarter Round



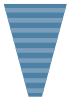
10° Transition



18° Wedge



30° Wedge



45° Wedge



60° Wedge



90° Wedge



Fin



10° Openface



Crossover



Vibe



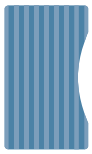
Curl



Breaker



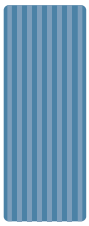
Tide



Surf



Pipeline



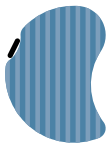
10° Cutback



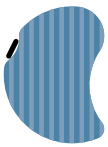
Rover Pup



Rover Daddy/Computer



Rover Utility



Looksee



Wordplay



ODIS



Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6



Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8



Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8
36" X 84"	6-8
36 X 90	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18



Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
38" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4



Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" X 48"	1-2
24" X 48"	1-2
28" X 48"	1-2
30" X 48"	1-2
34" X 48"	1-2



Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12



Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1



Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEAT ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	6
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
42" x 48" x96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEAT ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1



Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2



Corner

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1



Video Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2



Openface

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2



Transition

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30	1
36" x 30"	1



Cutback

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 20"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1



Trapezoid

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	4-5
24" x 72"	4-5
30" x 60"	4-5
36" x 72"	4-5



Crescent

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 75"	4-5
24" x 94"	4-6
30" x 94"	5-7
36" x 113"	7-8



Teardrop

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 24"	4
52" x 30"	4-5



Half Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4



Crossover

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2



Vibe

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 60"	3

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Quarter Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1*
30"	1
36"	1

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



18° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18° 24"	LINKING TOP*
18° 30"	LINKING TOP*
18° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



30° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30° 24"	LINKING TOP*
30° 30"	LINKING TOP*
30° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



45° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
45° 24"	LINKING TOP*
45° 30"	LINKING TOP*
45° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



60° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
60° 24"	LINKING TOP*
60° 30"	LINKING TOP*
60° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



90° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
90° 24"	LINKING TOP*
90° 30"	LINKING TOP*
90° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



Fin

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1

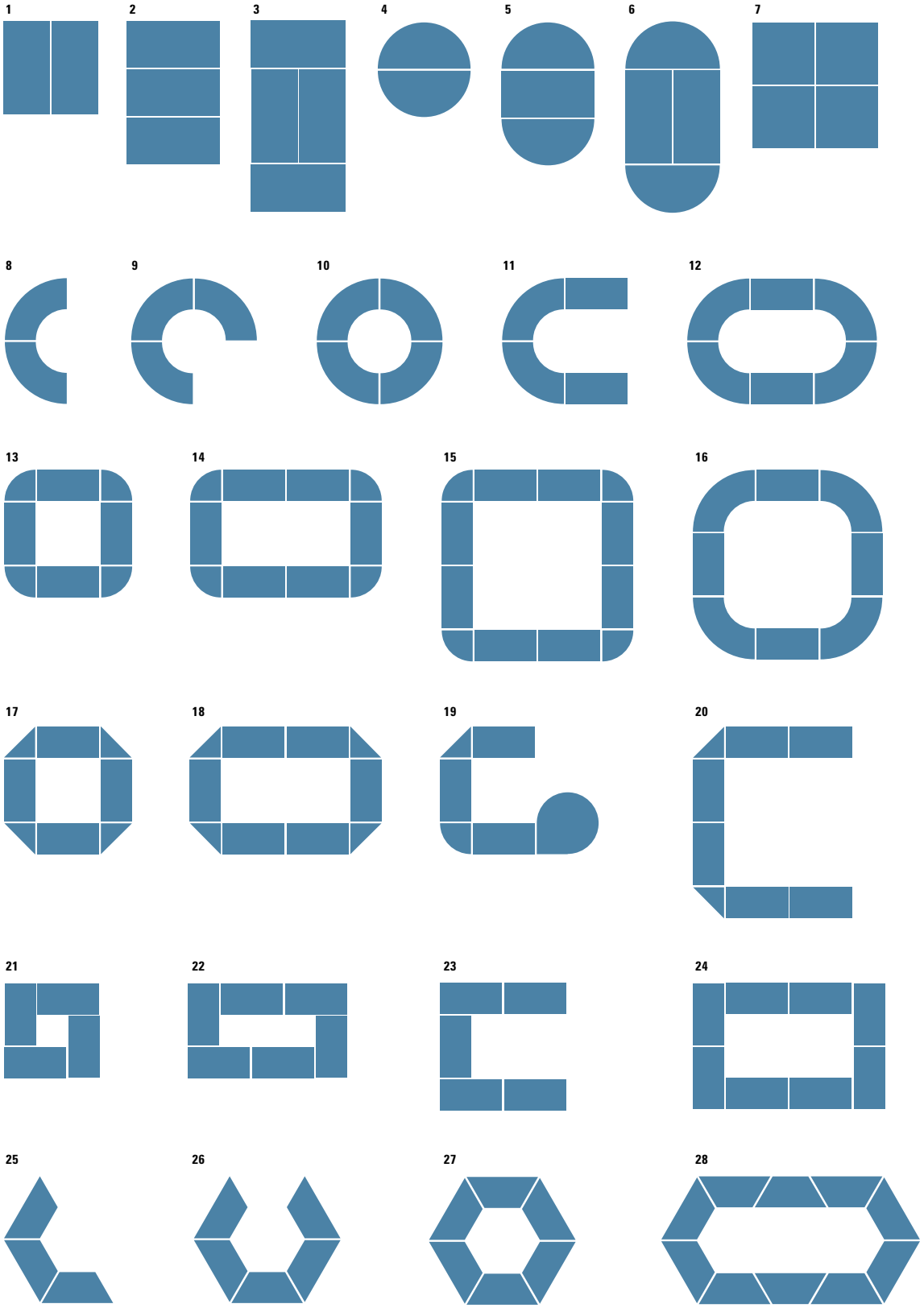


Curl

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30"	2
36"	2

These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.



Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel Customer Service with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

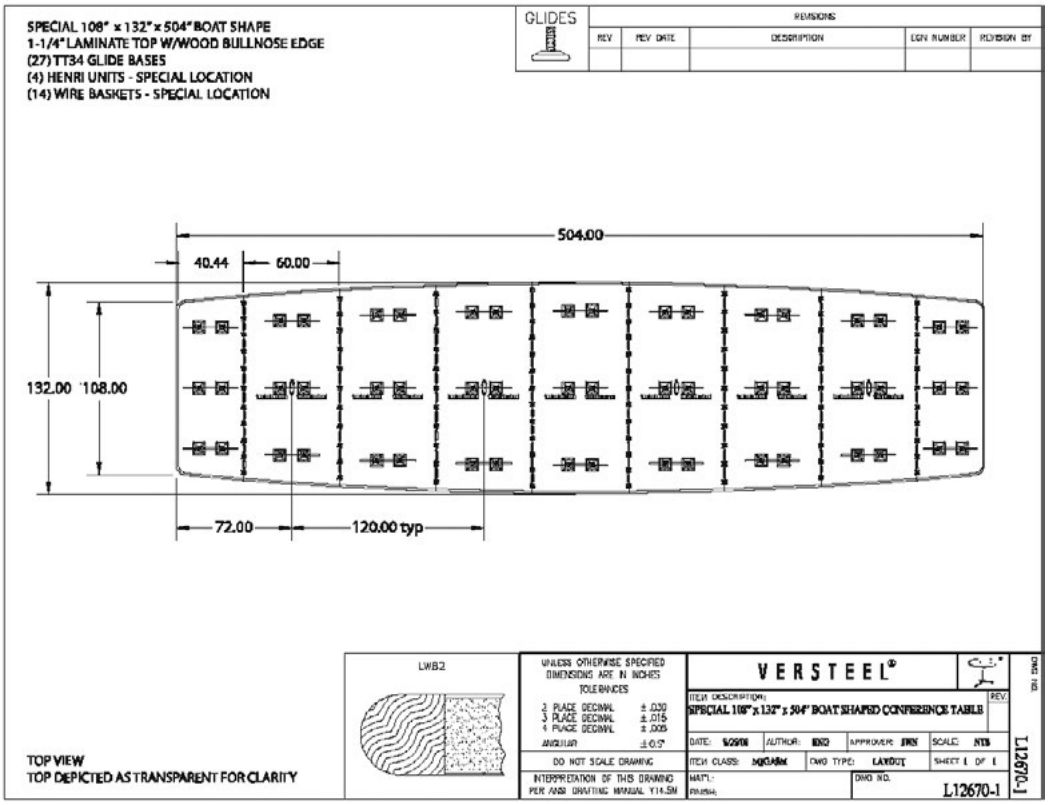
Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.



At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.

Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. but without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to you application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your Seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

Common Room Layout Guidelines

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify he tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8'-10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

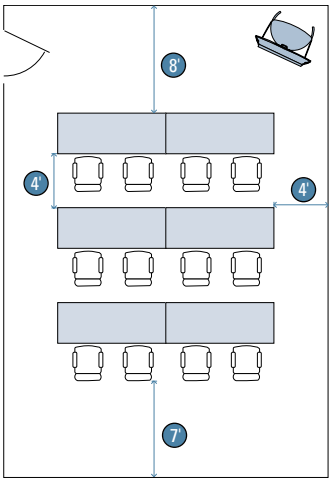
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance at Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

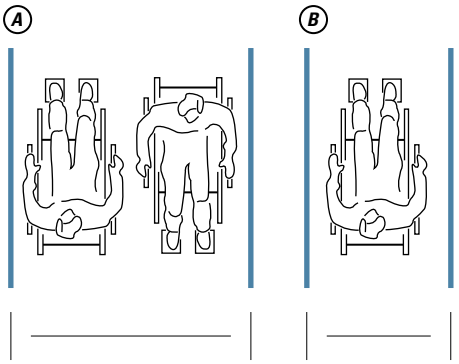
A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

A Wheelchair, Double Passage

B Wheelchair, Single Passage

C Wheelchair, Turning Diameter



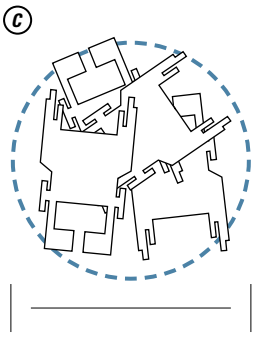


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

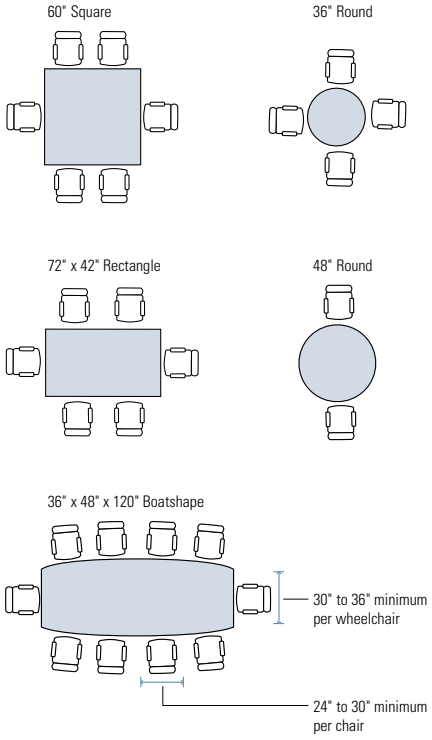
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



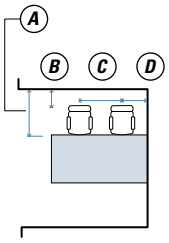
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

A 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
B 24" minimum
C 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
D 14" minimum

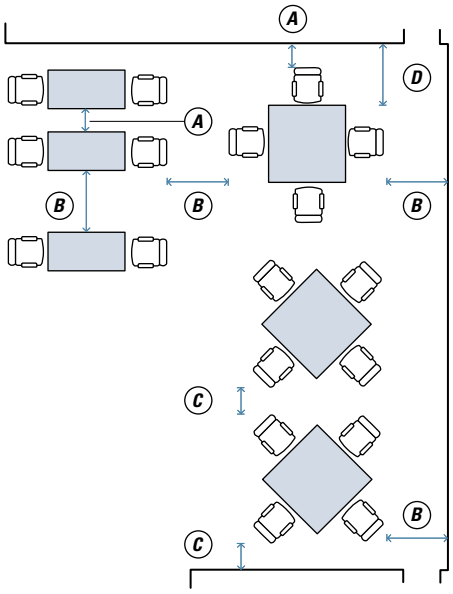


Dining Room Plan

Below

A 6" minimum (with no passage)
B 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
C 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
D 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



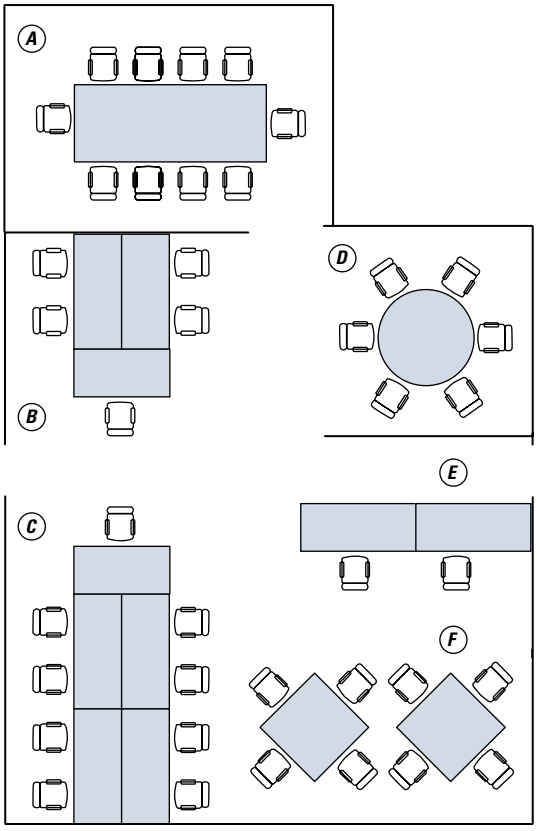
Sample Space Use

Below

A Conference Room
B Small Team Planning
C Large Team Planning
D Round Table Discussion
E Individual Work Areas
F Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for every movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see the Power and Data price list.

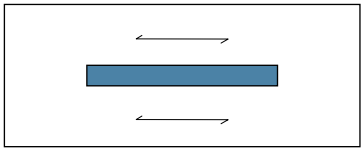




Tops
Laminate tables are available with square or radius corners. Veneer, powder coat MDF and KrystalCast® tops are standard with square corners. Powder coat tops are available with an etch design in the top when specified with electrical. All table tops are 1 ¼" thick.

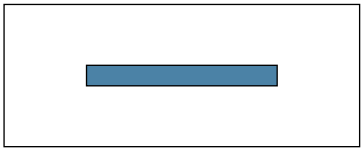
Features
Table height is 29" with 1 ½" diameter non-adjustable gripping pad glides. Flush mount electrical is available in the top, see page 45 for additional information.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

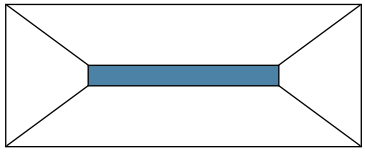


Plain Sliced Veneer

Powder Coat Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 46 pcf medium-density fiberboard with a 22.5 degree reverse bevel and an ultra matte finish. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories. Tops specified with power can be ordered with or without an etch design surface detail. Tables without power are not available with the etch design. Pricing for tables without the etch design can be found on pages 30 and 31. Pricing for tables with the etch design can be found on page 32.



No Etch Design



Etch Design (Surface Detail)

KrystalCast® Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of ¼" KrystalCast® bonded to 1" MDF with a 60 degree black knife edge.




PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.




Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.




Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Powder Coat Tops	4-6 WEEKS
KrystalCast® Tops	7-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Powder coat worksurface color
   c. KrystalCast® color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Trough Color
6. Additional Options

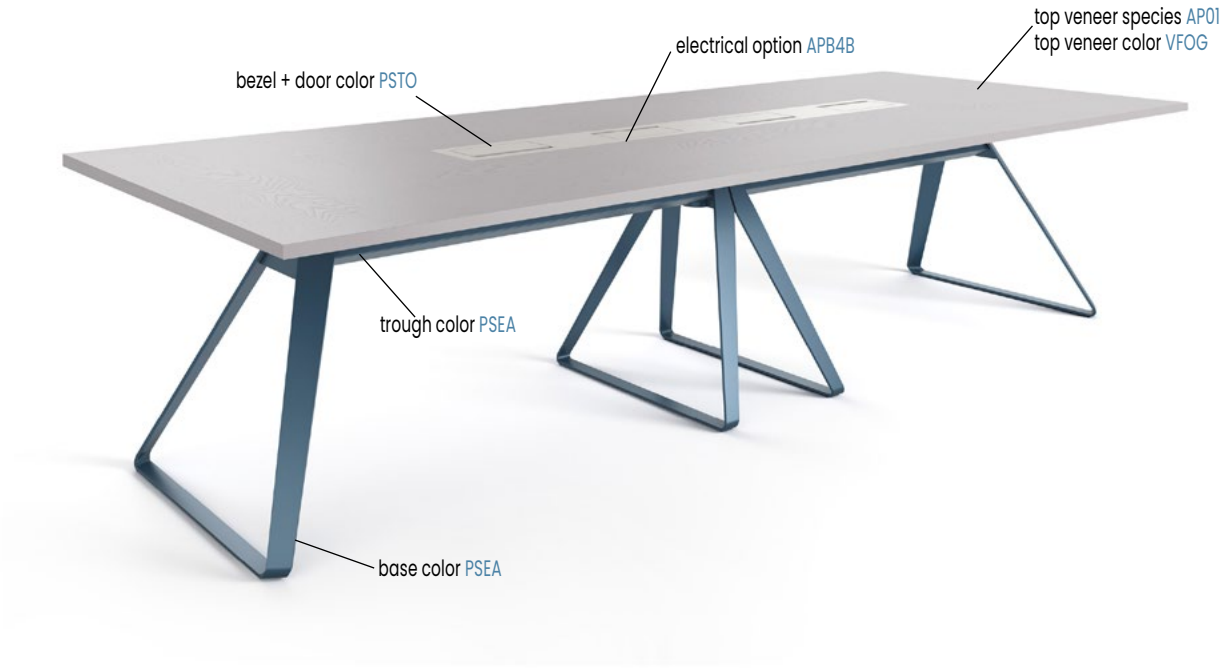
Model Number AID 48120REFX VW2S

base model							finish selections						options		
AI	D	48120	RE	FX	VW2S	/	AP01	/ VFOG	/ ----	/ PSEA	/ PSEA	/	APB4B	/ PSTO	/ WCC
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top species	top finish	edge color	base color	trough color		electrical option(s)	bezel & door	wire option(s)

An AID 48120REFX VW2S is an Aerie series 48" x 120" rectangle table with fixed bases, a veneer 1 ¼" thick top with a wood flat edge and square corners.

The codes AP01 / VFOG / PSEA / PSEA specify an Ash top with a Fog finish, Seaside base color and Seaside trough color.

APB4B / PSTO / WCC adds power, Stone for the bezel and door color and a cable coil.



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Aerie tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat MDF Worksurface

Offered in four standard colors, powder coated work surfaces are 100% recyclable with the lowest emissions of any surface in the industry. Since there is no edge banding all edges are seamless. Work surfaces with electrical can be specified with an etch design in the top.

Powder Coat Worksurface Colors

Coal. . . . . DCOA
Cotton . . . . . DCOT
Thunder . . . . . DTHU
Vapor. . . . . DVAP

Alternative colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

KrystalCast®

KrystalCast® tops can be custom matched to over 3,500+ Benjamin Moore colors. With a conscious effort towards a more green product, KrystalCast® has focused its energy to create more sustainable and renewable products.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Base Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $370 list per table up to 96" length. Add $738 list per table over 96" length. Chrome is not available on the bezel, doors or trough.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Specify Nickel and add $491 list per table up to 96" length. Add $982 list per table over 96" length. Nickel is not available on the bezel, doors or trough.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Bezel, Door & Trough Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation Table Top Alternatives

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Cable Coil™
$112 / each
Specify code WCC (Cable Coil), add $112 list each





The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to a connection ring located under the surface of the top. On 96" long tables the ring is located in the center of the stretcher. For longer tables with three bases, it will be attached to the middle base. Powder coat color is the same as the base color. If Chrome or Nickel are specified for the base then the Cable Coil will be Ebony.

Wire Management Clips
Standard / No Charge
Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge



Two wire management clips are sent with every table that is ordered with electrical. Clips are mounted to the leg so wires can be held in place.

Magnetic Cable Claw
$32 / pair
Specify model AMCC (Magnetic Cable Claw), add $32 list per pair



Able to hold 2.5 pounds, the Cable Claw, with an anti-slip traction pad, attaches and grips bundles of cables to steel surfaces. The black plastic Cable Claws have a dimensions of 0.75" x 0.65". Cable Claws should be ordered on a separate line item.

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
*Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table*

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

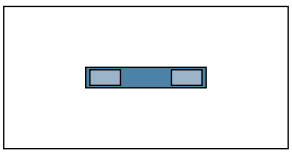
Aerie Power
The flush mount electrical units can be specified with any standard powder coat (excluding Platinum and transparent) for the bezel and doors.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 15 amp circuit, power infeed cord with standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Simplex matches faceplate/bezel

Please select desired power and data configuration from the options below. Power and data selections will be applied to all units.

Dark Blue	Bezel
Light Blue	Power Unit

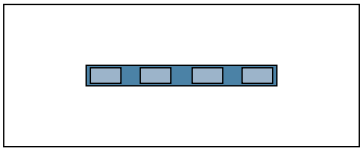
48x96 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB2B** add $2931 list per table*
Consists of four (4) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB2C** add $2780 list per table*
Consists of six (6) power and two (2) USB A + USB C charging modules.

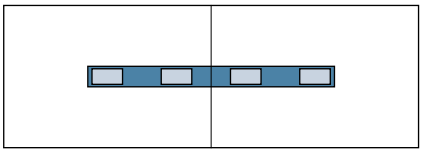
48x120 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB4B** add $5861 list per table*
Consists of eight (8) power and eight (8) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB4C** add $5560 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules per unit.

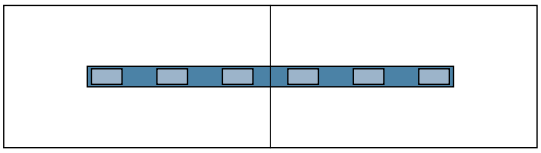
48x140 and 48x160 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB2DB** add $5861 list per table*
Consists of eight (8) power and eight (8) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB2DC** add $5560 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules.

48x180 and 48x200 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB3DB** add $8791 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and twelve (12) USB A + USB C charging modules

*Specify code **APB3DC** add $8338 list per table*
Consists of eighteen (18) power and six (6) USB A + USB C charging modules.

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear AL Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear AL Trim	n/c

Aerie
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWR2	VW2S	VWR2
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted			Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S			VWF2S	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 AID	48 x 96 Fix	**AID 4896REFX**	340	3959	4615	6395	7641	14202
	48 x 120 Fix	**AID 48120REFX ❸**	480	5690	6365	8444	10129	17927
	48 x 140 Fix	**AID 48140REFX ❸**	542	6508	7637	10551	12884	21831
	48 x 160 Fix	**AID 48160REFX ❸**	603	7623	8781	12063	14088	25289
	48 x 180 Fix	**AID 48180REFX ❸**	679	7852	9171	12730	15316	28593
	48 x 200 Fix	**AID 48200REFX ❸**	741	8393	9863	13776	16539	32859

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Trough Color
7. Additional Options

Powder Coat MDF	KrystalCast®
Reverse Bevel	Knife
	
PMR2S 1 ¼"	**KMKB2S** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
6155	22460
8231	28516
9954	34478
10537	44251
11140	44330
12239	55651

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Chrome (to 96" length)		$ 370
Chrome (over 96" length)		$ 738
Nickel (to 96" length)		$ 491
Nickel (over 96" length)		$ 982
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power

See page 29 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Coil	WCC	$ 112
Magnetic Cable Claw (1 pair)	AMCC	$ 32

Aerie
Rectangle
Surface Detail



Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

top ›	Powder Coat MDF
edge ›	Reverse Bevel
	
edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**PMR2S**
top thickness ›	1 ¼"
top thickness price ›	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	
 AID	48 x 96 Fix	**AID 4896REFX SD**	340	7835
	48 x 120 Fix	**AID 48120REFX SD** ❸	480	9979
	48 x 140 Fix	**AID 48140REFX SD** ❸	542	11799
	48 x 160 Fix	**AID 48160REFX SD** ❸	603	13384
	48 x 180 Fix	**AID 48180REFX SD** ❸	679	13990
	48 x 200 Fix	**AID 48200REFX SD** ❸	741	16600

Above models only available when power is specified

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Trough Color
7. Additional Options



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome (to 96" length)		$ 370
Chrome (over 96" length)		$ 738
Nickel (to 96" length)		$ 491
Nickel (over 96" length)		$ 982
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165

Top Options	Code	Price
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power

See page 29 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil	WCC	$ 112
Magnetic Cable Claw (1 pair)	AMCC	$ 32



Tops
Laminate and veneer tops are 1 ¼" thick. Corian® tops have a 1" top thickness. All are standard with square corners.

Leg Materials
Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut triangular wood legs are available in the standard Versteel finishes. The metal reveal is available in any standard powder coat, Chrome or Nickel.

Features
The 30" tall tables are standard with 1 ½" diameter nylon adjustable glides. Glides allow ½" adjustment of the table.

Legway Wire Management
Black plastic legway managers are mounted in the top and bottom of the leg guiding the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source while maintaining visibility of the wires. One set of legway managers will be sent with every table.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with rectangular understructure attached and pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.





Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Corian® Eased Square Edge

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Corian® color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Species
5. Leg Finish
6. Leg Accent Color
7. Additional options

base model						finish selections							options	
AO	**R1**	**48**	**SQ**	**FX**	**VW2S**	/ **AP01**	/ **VDRI**	/ **----**	/ **A01**	/ **WFOG**	/ **ECHR**	/	**---**	/ **---**
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	edge color	leg species	leg finish	leg accent		top option(s)	power option(s)

An **AOR1 48SQFX VW2S** is an Arvo series 48" square table with fixed R1 bases, a veneer 1 ¼" thick top with a flat wood edge and square corners.

The codes **AP01 / VDRI / A01/ WFOG / ECHR** specify an Ash top species with Drift finish, Ash leg species with Fog finish and Chrome leg accent.

Model Number AOR1 48SQFX VW2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Arvo tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Corian®

Coian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica. . . . . NART
Bisque . . . . . NBIS
Designer White. . . . . NDEW
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG
Glacier White. . . . . NGLW
Linen . . . . . NLIN
Matterhorn . . . . . NMTH
Pearl Gray. . . . . NPLG
Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Vanilla . . . . . NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut* W01

*Add $196 list per table when Walnut legs are specified.

Leg Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . .WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . .WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . .WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Accent Color

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Plastic Legway

$19 / set of 2

Specify code WAL (Black Plastic Legway), add $19.00 list per set of two

Black plastic legways are installed in the top and the bottom of one leg when a power and/or data option is selected on the table. Additional legway managers can be added to the table by selecting code WAL and adding $16 list each set.



Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

V Charge Wireless Charging



Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted into the table top.

Option Code

VWC1	$307 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

NOTE VWC1 UNITS CAN BE LINKED, CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE INFORMATION

Option Code

VWC2	$394 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Eclipse



Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$437 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$515 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere



Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$315 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$390 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$416 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$426 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$435 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$445 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$441 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$450 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$459 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$548 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$556 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$563 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$121 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.



NOTE ELLORA UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON TILTING TABLES

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$652 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$665 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$672 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$688 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$682 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$694 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$705 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$848 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$858 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$871 list

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$151 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-SAABT-72-UC-DA-DA-HD

NOTE ROUND AND SQUARE TABLES WILL ONLY ACCOMMODATE UNITS WITH UP TO FOUR (4) PORTS

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$559 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$568 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$582 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$592 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$652 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$666 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$678 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$727 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$738 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$749 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-SAABT-72-U1-DA-DA

NOTE ROUND AND SQUARE TABLES WILL ONLY ACCOMMODATE UNITS WITH UP TO FOUR (4) PORTS

Arvo
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 R1	36 Fix	**AOR1 36RDFX**	74	2892	3185		5164	4424
	42 Fix	**AOR1 42RDFX**	90	3166	3514		5653	4829
	48 Fix	**AOR1 48RDFX**	106	3213	3666		6128	5143
	54 Fix	**AOR1 54RDFX***	125	4055	4638		7060	

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List

Arvo
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**VW2S**	**CS7S**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 R1	36 Fix	**AOR1 36SQFX**	90	2951	3238	5217	4482
	42 Fix	**AOR1 42SQFX**	109	3204	3549	5686	4867
	48 Fix	**AOR1 48SQFX**	130	3261	3698	6161	5180
	54 fix	**AOR1 54SQFX***	154	4092	4672	7094	

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List

Arvo
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 R1	30 x 48 Fix	**AOR1 3048REFX**	93	3061	3357		5039
	30 x 60 Fix	**AOR1 3060REFX**	107	3246	3587		5257
	30 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 3072REFX**	121	3449	3871		5556
	30 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 3084REFX***	136	4336	4778		6720
	30 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 3096REFX***	150	4417	4937		7395
	36 x 48 Fix	**AOR1 3648REFX**	110	3182	3517		5439
	36 x 60 Fix	**AOR1 3660REFX**	129	3353	3732		5561
	36 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 3672REFX**	150	3636	4093		5732
	36 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 3684REFX***	169	4496	4979		7034
	36 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 3696REFX***	189	4631	5186		7930
	42 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 4272REFX***	167	4425	4869		7523
	42 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 4284REFX***	188	4865	5401		8106
	42 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 4296REFX***	210	5006	5611		8746
	48 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 4896REFX***	232	5047	5691		8886

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List



Tops
Brattice tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, D1, D1S, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

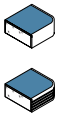
Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
BR	T1	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/ TW D25-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

A **BRT1 2460REFX LP2S** is a Brattice series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D25-60 / CSNO / PSNO** specify a Wilsonart D25-60 Atlantis laminate, Snow PVC and Snow bases.

Model Number BRT1 2460REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Brattice tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized

$2406 / table

Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*



Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin

$221 / table

Specify code **BAP** *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*



Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Brattice T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases

$1228 / table

Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases

$738 / table

Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $738.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*



Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Brattice
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R / LP3R	LT2 / LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 / LWS3	LWB2 / LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R / LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 / LWF3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30RDFX**	51	1100	1225	1564		1876	1926
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30RDTL**	54	1267	1392	1730		2044	2091
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36RDFX**	61	1179	1328	1746		2134	2191
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36RDTL**	65	1348	1500	1917		2302	2360
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30RDFX**	52	1195	1321	1658		1970	2017
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1361	1487	1824		2139	2186
		36 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 36RDFX**	62	1269	1422	1840		2230	2286
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1440	1588	2010		2395	2455
 X4	X4	42 Fix	**BRX4 42RDFX**	96	1763	1958	2466		2938	3011
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48RDFX**	111	1918	2150	2643		3132	3211
		54 Fix	**BRX4 54RDFX**	136	2259	2550	3200		3829	3902
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60RDFX**	154	2415	2724	3416		4085	4276
 X4S	X4S	42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1855	2046	2558		3028	3103
 D1	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30RDFX**	54	1608	1731	2070		2382	2429
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30RDTL**	60	1776	1901	2236		2551	2597
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36RDFX**	81	1875	2026	2444		2828	2891
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36RDTL**	87	2044	2197	2615		3000	3058
		42 Fix	**BRD1 42RDFX**	93	2629	2823	3334		3804	3874
		42 Tilt	**BRD1 42RDTL**	99	2798	2994	3503		3972	4045
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48RDFX**	145	2785	3021	3512		3997	4079
		54 Fix	**BRD1 54RDFX**	161	3074	3364	4013		4642	4714
		60 Fix	**BRD1 60RDFX**	180	3231	3536	4225		4900	5086
 D1S	D1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30RDFX**	55	1891	2016	2352		2668	2714
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30RDTL**	61	2062	2186	2521		2840	2883
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36RDFX**	82	1970	2121	2541		2924	2983
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 36RDTL**	88	2137	2288	2704		3092	3152
		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42RDFX**	94	2722	2917	3424		3898	3967
		42 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 42RDTL**	100	2892	3083	3593		4067	4139

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2522	2742		2932	
2694	2907		3099	
2869	3124		3394	
3038	3295		3564	
2619	2833		3026	
2789	3002		3193	
2963	3216		3487	
3132	3390		3656	
3744	4051		4367	
4225	4591		4965	
4925	5358		5840	
5546	6048		6733	
3835	4141		4457	
3031	3247		3437	
3203	3420		3607	
3566	3822		4090	
3740	3990		4259	
4609	4914		5235	
4780	5085		5404	
5093	5456		5837	
5739	6174		6654	
6358	6859		7546	
3314	3531		3722	
3484	3704		3892	
3663	3917		4188	
3830	4084		4352	
4701	5010		5324	
4871	5179		5497	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2 LWB3	
			or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3		
			or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S LPF3S		LWF2S	LMRA2S			
			top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30SQFX**	57	1088	1187	1439	1676	1715	
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30SQTL**	61	1253	1351	1604	1843	1883	
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36SQFX**	71	1135	1255	1592	1902	1971	
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36SQTL**	74	1304	1423	1760	2073	2143	
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30SQFX**	58	1180	1280	1531	1770	1808	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30SQTL**	62	1349	1451	1698	1938	1980	
 X4	X4	42 Fix	**BRX4 42SQFX**	109	1744	1818	2299	2673	2713	
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48SQFX**	127	1822	2007	2410	2801	2867	
		54 Fix	**BRX4 54SQFX**	157	2127	2389	3143	3826	3917	
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60SQFX**	180	2302	2532	3239	3871	3963	
 X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 36SQFX**	95	1617	1739	2074	2386	2457	
		42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42SQFX**	111	1837	1913	2394	2768	2804	
 D1	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30SQFX**	61	1592	1693	1942	2183	2224	
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30SQTL**	67	1760	1862	2112	2351	2392	
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36SQFX**	90	1834	1954	2290	2597	2669	
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36SQTL**	96	2007	2121	2460	2771	2841	
		42 Fix	**BRD1 42SQFX**	106	2614	2689	3169	3541	3580	
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48SQFX**	130	2691	2869	3276	3670	3738	
 D1S	D1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30SQFX**	62	1876	1978	2230	2466	2507	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30SQTL**	68	2045	2146	2397	2637	2675	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36SQFX**	91	2486	2603	2943	3253	3321	
		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42SQFX**	107	2702	2779	3261	3633	3672	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2207	2413		2468	
2375	2579		2636	
2512	2755		2828	
2678	2924		3000	
2299	2506		2559	
2469	2673		2732	
3297	3590		3663	
3715	4064		4162	
4303	4712		4916	
4822	5291		5405	
2996	3238		3312	
3392	3681		3755	
2713	2918		2975	
2882	3084		3143	
3207	3454		3527	
3376	3623		3698	
4164	4456		4528	
4584	4930		5028	
2999	3203		3259	
3169	3369		3427	
3861	4106		4179	
4255	4553		4620	

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood			
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3				
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
				top thickness price ›										
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 T1	18 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 1848REFX**	41		1062	1159	1374		1586	1616				
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 1848REFO**	42		1472	1576	1786		2004	2028				
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1848REST**	47		1397	1500	1710		1927	1955				
	18 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 1860REFX**	52		1150	1219	1511		1756	1792				
	18 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 1860REFD**	53		1567	1635	1927		2172	2207				
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1860REST**	58		1488	1560	1850		2092	2130				
	18 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 1872REFX**	60		1208	1310	1646		1938	2019				
	18 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 1872REFD**	61		1621	1726	2057		2351	2434				
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1872REST**	77		1547	1648	1982		2273	2358				
	18 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 1884REFX**	68		1344	1455	1942		2349	2376				
	18 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 1884REFD**	69		1756	1867	2356		2764	2793				
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1884REST**	74		1683	1792	2282		2689	2714				
	18 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 1890REFX**	71		1461	1564	2205		2700	2727				
	18 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 1890REFD**	72		1882	1980	2620		3119	3143				
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1890REST**	77		1804	1901	2543		3040	3063				
	18 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 1896REFX**	75		1461	1564	2205		2700	2727				
	18 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 1896REFD**	76		1882	1980	2620		3119	3143				
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1896REST**	81		1804	1901	2543		3040	3063				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2209	2395		2571	
2623	2805		2981	
2548	2733		2906	
2386	2585		2804	
2800	3000		3219	
2724	2921		3143	
2571	2795		3034	
2981	3206		3449	
2907	3132		3372	
2779	3025		3285	
3193	3437		3702	
3119	3363		3625	
3246	3545		3858	
3663	3963		4273	
3587	3887		4194	
3246	3545		3858	
3663	3963		4273	
3587	3887		4194	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
													
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R			LWB2	LWB3
			or	or	or			or					
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
													
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
			or	or	or			or	or				
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S				
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 T1	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448REFX**	65	1121		1166		1544		1831		1869	
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 2448REFO**	69	1532		1580		1958		2244		2285	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2448REST**	77	1456		1505		1883		2171		2207	
	24 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 2460REFX**	78	1201		1267		1730		2089		2118	
	24 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 2460REFD**	82	1610		1683		2143		2503		2531	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2460REST**	90	1534		1604		2067		2426		2455	
	24 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 2472REFX**	88	1381		1439		1958		2350		2380	
	24 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 2472REFD**	92	1792		1852		2369		2764		2794	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2472REST**	100	1715		1774		2294		2685		2714	
	24 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 2484REFX**	98	1460		1482		2173		2651		2671	
	24 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 2484REFD**	102	1875		1894		2585		3063		3083	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2484REST**	110	1802		1817		2511		2990		3010	
	24 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 2490REFX**	103	1696		1724		2517		3071		3125	
	24 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 2490REFD**	107	2111		2137		2932		3481		3541	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2490REST**	115	2034		2058		2855		3402		3463	
	24 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 2496REFX**	108	1696		1724		2517		3071		3125	
	24 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 2496REFD**	112	2111		2137		2932		3481		3541	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2496REST**	120	2034		2058		2855		3402		3463	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2325	2517		2708	
2740	2931		3123	
2664	2855		3047	
2568	2789		3000	
2978	3202		3410	
2903	3123		3336	
2792	3031		3291	
3203	3445		3706	
3124	3366		3627	
3059	3337		3621	
3474	3749		4032	
3397	3675		3958	
3431	3750		4076	
3847	4165		4489	
3770	4088		4412	
3431	3750		4076	
3847	4165		4489	
3770	3799		4412	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

top ›			Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
edge ›			Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›			LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›			LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
top thickness price ›			1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
 T1	30 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 3042REFX**	71	1147	1225		1506		1748		1814	
	30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048REFX**	77	1252	1381		1695		1992		2040	
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 3048REFO**	81	1662	1792		2106		2406		2454	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3048REST**	89	1586	1719		2031		2329		2376	
	30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060REFX**	93	1326	1382		1895		2281		2541	
	30 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 3060REFD**	97	1741	1800		2310		2696		2954	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060REST**	105	1663	1724		2234		2619		2880	
	30 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3072REFX**	106	1430	1500		2104		2551		2664	
	30 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3072REFD**	110	1850	1913		2518		2968		3079	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3072REST**	118	1774	1837		2444		2893		3001	
	30 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 3084REFX**	119	1539	1632		2381		2948		2770	
	30 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 3084REFD**	123	1954	2044		2795		3361		3180	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3084REST**	131	1876	1969		2716		3284		3105	
	30 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 3090REFX**	125	1740	1894		2741		3409		3488	
	30 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 3090REFD**	129	2153	2309		3154		3826		3906	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3090REST**	137	2078	2233		3080		3749		3830	
	30 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 3096REFX**	131	1740	1894		2741		3409		3488	
	30 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 3096REFD**	135	2153	2309		3154		3826		3906	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3096REST**	143	2078	2233		3080		3749		3830	
	30 x 120 Fix	**BRT1 30120REFX** ❸	186	2532	2689		3876		4780		4858	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2290	2477	2650
2579	2798	3010
2990	3208	3423
2917	3135	3347
2843	3092	3336
3259	3507	3749
3182	3430	3675
3175	3454	3672
3587	3869	4086
3512	3794	4014
3460	3775	4085
3871	4188	4497
3798	4112	4424
3871	4240	4570
4287	4650	4987
4211	4576	4910
3871	4240	4570
4287	4650	4987
4211	4576	4910
5057	5519	5853

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3648REFX**	87		1332	1455		1975		2410		2488		
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 3648REFO**	91		1744	1865		2388		2822		2901		
	36 x 48 Tilt	**BRT1 3648RETL**	99		1669	1791		2312		2745		2824		
	36 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3660REFX**	109		1440	1560		2127		2588		2667		
	36 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 3660REFD**	113		1855	1971		2541		3002		3081		
	36 x 60 Tilt	**BRT1 3660RETL**	121		1778	1896		2463		2927		3004		
	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672REFX**	125		1503	1612		2282		2804		2853		
	36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672REFD**	129		1917	2027		2697		3219		3265		
	36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RETL**	137		1840	1954		2620		3144		3189		
	36 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 3684REFX**	140		1815	1875		2629		3177		3243		
	36 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 3684REFD**	144		2231	2288		3040		3588		3658		
	36 x 84 Tilt	**BRT1 3684RETL**	152		2154	2213		2968		3514		3586		
	36 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 3690REFX**	155		2009	2199		2967		3608		3694		
	36 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 3690REFD**	159		2421	2614		3376		4022		4110		
	36 x 90 Tilt	**BRT1 3690RETL**	167		2346	2538		3307		3949		4033		
	36 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 3696REFX**	155		2009	2199		2967		3608		3694		
	36 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 3696REFD**	159		2421	2614		3376		4022		4110		
	36 x 96 Tilt	**BRT1 3696RETL**	167		2346	2538		3307		3949		4033		
	36 x 120 Fix	**BRT1 36120REFX** ❸	189		2893	3084		4248		5158		5243		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3143	3458	3599
3557	3870	4015
3479	3796	3938
3325	3660	3804
3743	4076	4220
3668	4000	4144
3699	4081	4235
4113	4496	4648
4037	4423	4571
4025	4445	4625
4439	4857	5037
4365	4784	4964
4297	4755	4951
4710	5166	5365
4637	5093	5290
4297	4755	4951
4710	5166	5365
4637	5093	5290
5650	6222	6420

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LW2R or	LB2R		LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S		LW2S		LWS2	LWS3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or		LWF2R or	LMRA2R or	LWF2	LWF3		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S		LWF2S	LMRA2S				
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 T2	42 x 72 Fix	**BRT2 4272REFX**	163		2380		2593	3314		3942		4037	
	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284REFX**	181		2538		2792	3758		4574		4723	
	42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296REFX**	199		2623		2891	3890		4736		4917	
	48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896REFX**	218		2702		2977	4058		4963		5179	
	48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120REFX** ❸	274				4002					6722	
	48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144REFX** ❸	313				5080					8049	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4642	5091		5261	
5036	5530		5719	
5396	5930		6132	
5796	6378		6580	
			8430	
			10123	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options	Code	Price
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories	Code	Price
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Racetrack + Oval




Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		Racetrack									
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1888		2083	2848		3492	3608
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672RAFO**	125	2299		2495	3261		3908	4022
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RATL**	133	2226		2423	3183		3834	3948
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284RAFX**	178	2697		2971	4116		5069	5189
		42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2931		3258	4344		5298	5519
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2977		3316	4481		5497	5635
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120RAFX** ❸	269			4296				6828
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144RAFX** ❸	311			5880				8829
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRT2 48192RAFX** ❹	420			6941				12108
 D1	D1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672RAFX**	151	3462		3658	4423		5068	5182
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284RAFX**	216	4169		4443	5586		6542	6663
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896RAFX**	251	4448		4789	5951		6967	7108
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120RAFX** ❸	326			5767				8302
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 48144RAFX** ❸	368			8084				11037
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 48192RAFX** ❹	496			10424				15593
		60 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 60144RAFX** ❸	420			10280				14057
		60 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 60192RAFX** ❹	569			14132				19265
		Oval									
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672OVFX**	111	2016		2231	3072		3784	3908
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672OVFO**	115	2429		2643	3483		4199	4320
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672OVTL**	123	2355		2570	3408		4124	4247
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284OVFX**	162			3155				5598
		48 X 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896OVFX**	192			3541				6092
		48 X 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120OVFX** ❸	242			4617				7401
 D1	D1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672OVFX**	141			4188				5865
		42 x 84 FIX	**BRD1 4284OVFX**	200			4628				7069
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896OVFX**	230			5012				7562
		48 x 120 FIX	**BRD1 48120OVFX** ❸	299			6088				8874

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5585	6175		6374	
5999	6587		6784	
5921	6511		6708	
6831	7517		7790	
7421	8175		8445	
7598	8382		8666	
			9610	
			13073	
7158	7748		16704 7946	
8303	8992		9262	
9070	9851		10135	
			11084	
			15277	
			20189	
			19065	
6078	6731		25706 6947	
6497	7144		7358	
6420	7069		7288	
			8461	
			9423	
			10461	
			8905	
			9932	
			10893	
			11938	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Boatshape



Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
		edge ›			Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code ›			LP2R / LP3R	LT2 / LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 / LWS3	LWB2 / LWB3
		top thickness ›			1¼" / 1¾"	1¼" / 1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼" / 1¾"	1¼" / 1¾"
		edge			Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code ›			LPF2R / LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 / LWF3	
		top thickness ›			1¼" / 1¾"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼" / 1¾"	
		top thickness price ›			1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
 T2	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3096BTFX**	196	3092	3490	4736		5845	5984
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3696BTFX**	217	3059	3463	4822		6004	6156
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 36120BTFX** ❸	270		4951				8010
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 36144BTFX** ❸	308		6331				9596
 D1	D1	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3096BTFX**	234	4507	4908	6151		7263	7398
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3696BTFX**	255	4530	4936	6294		7477	7625
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 36120BTFX** ❸	327		7157				10216
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 36144BTFX** ❸	365		8542				11807

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
8179	9005		9305	
8311	9181		9464	
			11071	
			14255	
9594	10421		10723	
9783	10650		10935	
			13280	
			16464	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¾"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
 T1	**Split Top**									
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3648RSFX**	105	3248		3479	4006		4401	4476
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3660RSFX**	121	3416		3542	4345		4834	4908
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3672RSFX**	141	3586		3746	4685		5287	5382
	Corner									
	24 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1748		1838	2415		2753	2805
	30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1860		2073	2559		2924	2977
	Video Wedge									
	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1422		1632	2035		2459	2570
	30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1670		1946	2514		3086	3216
	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1996		2358	3062		3792	3942
	Transition									
	24 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 2430TRFX**	47	1240		1373	1696		1954	1994
	30 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3030TRFX**	54	1255		1386	1710		1967	2011
	36 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3630TRFX**	58	1322		1472	1913		2199	2314

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Brattice
Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge + Transition

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5729	6132	6522
6165	6617	7081
6684	7186	7646
3613	3918	4009
4131	4497	4618
3266	3565	3758
3910	4282	4534
4714	5169	5481
2697	2927	3000
2712	2945	3015
3105	3388	3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Trapezoid, Crescent + Teardrop



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
		Trapezoid										
 T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448TZFX**	49	1225	1333	1724		2067	2112
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2448TZST**	61	1565	1670	2058		2401	2453
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1484	1609	2117		2548	2595
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 2472TZFO**	72	1895	2019	2530		2962	3010
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2472TZST**	82	1822	1949	2457		2891	2935
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1419	1608	2088		2543	2619
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060TZST**	81	1757	1947	2427		2882	2960
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1676	1908	2506		3063	3154
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672TZFO**	94	2091	2319	2919		3479	3567
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672TZTL**	102	2016	2246	2843		3402	3490
		Crescent								
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**BRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1548	1812	2314		2832	2946
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**BRT1 2475CTFO**	76	1963		2728		3247	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 2494CTFX**	92	2246	2585	3361		4112	4237
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 2494CTFO**	96	2663		3775		4527	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 3094CTFX**	105	2302	2655	3409		4162	4287
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 3094CTFO**	109	2715		3826		4574	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**BRT1 36113CTFX**	141	2664	3128	4446		5648	5813
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**BRT1 36113CTFD**	145	3079		4859		6063	
		Teardrop								
 X4	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**BRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1938	2178	2765		3324	3443
		52 x 30 Fix	**BRX4 5230TDFX**	111	2319	2651	3391		4112	4225
 D1	D1	42 x 24 Fix	**BRD1 4224TDFX**	123	2804	3046	3631		4192	4308
		52 x 30 Fix	**BRD1 5230TDFX**	146	3188	3619	4376		4978	5240

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3075	3350	3445
3409	3685	3782
3529	3863	4026
3944	4279	4441
3870	4204	4366
3417	3731	3837
3755	4069	4175
3887	4248	4384
4301	4665	4799
4224	4588	4725
3517	3842	4051
3933	4256	
5002	5497	5659
5417	5908	
4314	4727	4912
4727	5141	
5805	6381	6749
6220	6796	
3559	3842	3962
4264	4631	4746
4425	4710	4829
5131	5498	5613

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, X4	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Half Round
+ Quarter Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		Half Round									
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448HFFX**	54	1225	1387	1696			2019	2108
		30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060HFFX**	74	1421	1631	2070			2512	2613
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**BRT1 3060HFFO**	78	1834	2043	2483			2923	3024
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060HFST**	86	1759	1969	2410			2853	2949
		36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672HFFX**	102	1676	1955	2498			3056	3175
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672HFFO**	106	2089	2366	2911			3468	3586
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3672HFST**	114	2015	2292	2833			3393	3510
		Quarter Round									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 24QR**	16	753	880	1040			1243	1293
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 30QRFX** ❶	39	1124	1262	1480			1731	1792
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 30QRTL** ❶	45	1295	1429	1648			1901	1963
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 36QRFX** ❶	49	1208	1385	1661			1975	2028
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 36QRTL** ❶	55	1380	1552	1831			2145	2199
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30QRFX**	50	1156	1297	1513			1767	1827
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30QRTL**	54	1326	1463	1684			1933	1995
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36QRFX**	61	1243	1419	1696			2010	2066
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36QRTL**	64	1413	1586	1864			2178	2233

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2643	2872	3024
3144	3428	3627
3559	3840	4041
3483	3769	3966
3765	4116	4353
4175	4528	4768
4101	4452	4693
1724	1886	1931
2224	2410	2536
2392	2579	2702
2454	2664	2880
2620	2831	3049
2257	2441	2570
2426	2614	2740
2486	2697	2916
2652	2866	3082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Wedge



Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		18° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D24WG**	12	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D30WG**	16	847	935		1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D36WG**	20	857	997		1418		1804	1860
		30° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D24WG**	11	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D30WG**	15	847	935		1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D36WG**	20	857	997		1418		1804	1860
		45° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D24WG**	10	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D30WG**	15	847	935		1361		1719	1763
	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGFX** ❶	34	1183	1323		1742		2129	2186
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGTL** ❶	40	1351	1492		1913		2298	2355
T1		**60° Wedge**									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 60D24WG**	10	797	883		1133		1374	1406
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGFX** ❶	28	1165	1256		1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGTL** ❶	34	1333	1423		1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGFX** ❶	36	1174	1262		1690		2043	2088
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGTL** ❶	42	1344	1429		1859		2209	2259
		90° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 90D24WG**	12	797	883		1133		1374	1406
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGFX** ❶	31	1165	1256		1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGTL** ❶	37	1333	1423		1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGFX** ❶	38	1174	1262		1690		2043	2088
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGTL** ❶	44	1344	1429		1859		2209	2259

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price Listfor the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2461 3099 3887	2706 3417 4287	2883 3840 4493
2461 3099 3887	2706 3417 4287	2883 3840 4493
2461 3099	2706 3417	2883 3840
4424 4592	4851 5020	5057 5225
2461	2706	2883
3627 3796 3633 3803	3969 4140 3974 4146	4400 4567 4403 4574
2461	2706	2883
3627 3796 3633 3803	3969 4140 3974 4146	4400 4567 4403 4574

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
The round, square, rectangle and oval clear or frosted glass tops are ¾" thick with a polished edge.

Bases
Bases have welded and brazed joints. The glide assembly is a rectangular hard nylon housing with an adjustable glide insert and a soft polymer cap. Welded threaded screws on the base attach securely through holes in the top with round stainless steel pucks. Available in any standard powder coat, Chrome or Nickel.

Table Heights
Round, square and rectangle tables are available in 16 ½", 22 ½", 29" and 42" table heights. The oval table height is 16 ½"

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Glass	4 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Glass Selection (Clear or Frosted)
3. Base Color

base model						finish selections		options	
CU	16	30	RD	FX	/	CL	ECHR	--- /	---
series	table height	top size	top shape	table function		glass selection	base color		

A **CU16 30RDFX** is a Curvare series 16 ½" tall 30" round table with fixed base.

The codes **CL / ECHR** specify a clear glass top and Chrome base color.

Model Number CU16 30RDFX



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Glass Selection

Clear CL
Frosted . . . . . FR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Curvare
Round + Oval




Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				top thickness price ›	¾"		¾"	
				base ›	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	Round							
	20 x 16.5	**CU16 20RDFX**	34		1144	1511	1611	1981
	24 x 16.5	**CU16 24RDFX**	45		1454	1800	2069	2410
	30 x 16.5	**CU16 30RDFX**	67		1906	2272	2770	3132
	20 x 22.5	**CU22 20RDFX**	37		1191	1617	1662	2086
	24 x 22.5	**CU22 24RDFX**	48		1511	1911	2124	2522
	30 x 22.5	**CU22 30RDFX**	70		1968	2386	2829	3248
	20 x 29	**CU29 20RDFX**	39		1262	1736	1728	2203
	24 x 29	**CU29 24RDFX**	50		1583	2027	2198	2639
	30 x 29	**CU29 30RDFX**	72		2040	2508	2901	3370
	20 x 42	**CU42 20RDFX**	47		1346	1927	1812	2397
	24 x 42	**CU42 24RDFX**	56		1640	2217	2253	2828
	30 x 42	**CU42 30RDFX**	80		2136	2708	2999	3568
	Oval							
	22 x 48 x 16.5	**CU16 2248OVFX**	78		1728	2114	2297	2685

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Glass Selection
3. Base Color

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top ›	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				top thickness price ›	¾"		¾"	
				base ›	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
	**Square**							
	20 x 16.5	**CU16 20SQFX**	43	1300	1648	1827	2174
	24 x 16.5	**CU16 24SQFX**	58	1631	1994	2326	2689
	30 x 16.5	**CU16 30SQFX**	84	2199	2578	3189	3567
	20 x 22.5	**CU22 20SQFX**	46	1360	1759	1888	2285
	24 x 22.5	**CU22 24SQFX**	61	1692	2108	2387	2804
	30 x 22.5	**CU22 30SQFX**	87	2260	2697	3254	3688
	20 x 29	**CU29 20SQFX**	48	1435	1896	1962	2424
	24 x 29	**CU29 24SQFX**	63	1771	2251	2466	2948
	30 x 29	**CU29 30SQFX***	89	2345	2848	3338	3836
	20 x 42	**CU42 20SQFX**	59	1525	2053	2052	2581
	24 x 42	**CU42 24SQFX**	73	1862	2413	2557	3110
	30 x 42	**CU42 30SQFX***	99	2454	3026	3444	4019
	**Rectangle**							
	14 x 17 x 16.5	**CU16 1417REFX**	30	790	1157	951	1315
	16 x 19 x 16.5	**CU16 1620REFX**	35	952	1298	1160	1506
	21 x 25 x 16.5	**CU16 2125REFX**	53	1269	1633	1621	1987
	14 x 17 x 22.5	**CU22 1417REFX**	32	841	1266	1000	1426
	16 x 19 x 22.5	**CU22 1620REFX**	37	1011	1411	1221	1620
	21 x 25 x 22.5	**CU22 2125REFX**	56	1332	1748	1684	2103
	14 x 17 x 29	**CU29 1417REFX**	35	908	1385	1069	1542
	16 x 19 x 29	**CU29 1620REFX**	40	1081	1529	1295	1740
	21 x 25 x 29	**CU29 2125REFX**	58	1403	1872	1756	2226
	14 x 17 x 42	**CU42 1417REFX**	42	994	1573	1153	1731
	16 x 19 x 42	**CU42 1620REFX**	45	1139	1716	1349	1927
	21 x 25 x 42	**CU42 2125REFX**	67	1500	2071	1850	2424

*Models not available in Chrome



Tops
Pneumatic table top size is 24" wide x 30" long with an ADA top size of 28" wide x 38" long. The Tide top shape provides a curve on the user side for a more comfortable fit. Tops are available in any standard laminate with a 1" top thickness, PVC edge and radius corners.

Bases
Darby tables are available in two different adjustable height options: pneumatic (standard table) or crank (ADA table). Pneumatic table height adjustment is 29 ¼" to 46 ⅝". The crank table height adjustment is 29 ¼"to 47". Bases are available in three colors: Black, Silver or White.

Features + Benefits
Tables are standard with two locking and two non-locking casters, black cup holder and book tray. Powder coat for the book tray and trim around the cup holder coordinate with the base color.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom with radius corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model | finish selections | options

DB	PW	2430	TI	FX	LP7R	/	TW D354-60	/	CSNO	/	BSIL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color		edge color		base color	

A **DBPW 2430TIFX LP1R** is a Darby series 24" x 30" pneumatic adjustable height table with a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / BSIL** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Silver base..

Model Number DBPW 2430TIFX LP7R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA	Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Alloy. . . . . CALY	Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Carbon. . . . . CCAR	Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Champagne . . . . . CCHA	Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Coconut . . . . . CCOC	Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Ebony. . . . . CEBO	Snow . . . . . CSNO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW	Stone . . . . . CSTO
Fossil . . . . . CFOS	Storm. . . . . CSTM
Graphite . . . . . CGRA	Whisper . . . . . CWHI
Grey. . . . . CGRE	White Linen . . . . . CWHL
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM	

Base Colors

Black . . . . . BBLK	White . . . . . BWHT
Silver . . . . . BSIL	

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code **TSP** *(Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code **OCP** *(Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Darby
Pneumatic



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate edge › PVC	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**
				top thickness price ›	1"
	Pneumatic				
	24x30 Fix	**DBPW 2430TIFX**	75		2411

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color Name and Number
3. PVC Edge Color
4. Base Color Color (Black, Silver or White)

				top ›	Laminate
				edge ›	PVC
					Flat
					
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**
				top thickness price ›	1"
Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	**Crank**				
	24x38 Fix	**DBPW 2438TIFX CR**	90		2876



Tops
Deci tables are available in round, square and rectangle top shapes. Top sizes range from 24" to 60" for the round and square and 24" to 42" wide and 84" to 90" long for the rectangle shapes. The laminate or veneer tops are available with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
The fixed bases can be specified with a round or square column and a round or square base. Bases are standard with adjustable glides.

Table Heights
Table heights are 29" and 42". See pricing pages for available heights per model.

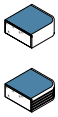
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Deci series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
DE	D1ST	36	SQ	FX	LMRA2S	/ TW D354-60	/ ----	/ PSIL	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A **DED1ST 36SQFX LMRA2S** is a Deci series 36" square table with a fixed base with a square column and square base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a reverse bevel acrylic edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / PSIL** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Silver bases.

Model Number DED1ST 36SQFX LMRA2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Deci tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
(P) Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
(P) Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by (P))

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $227 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PROCUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

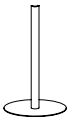
*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Deci
Round
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**											
 D1	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24RDFX**	QS	55		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1RT 30RDFX**	QS	60		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1RT 36RDFX**	QS	94		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DED1RT 42RDFX**	QS	136		2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DED1RT 48RDFX**	QS	152		2236	2358	2346	2486	3011		3786		3862	
	54 Fix	**DED1RT 54RDFX**	QS	168		2644	2825	2769	2968	3514		4387		4474	
	60 Fix	**DED1RT 60RDFX**	QS	185		2723	2917	2856	3072	3691		4660		4755	
 D1S	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24RDFX**	QS	58		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30RDFX**	QS	63		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36RDFX**	QS	97		1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42RDFX**	QS	139		2236	2353	2334	2462	2917		3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
4422	4719		4868	
5564	5984		6188	
6014	6470		6698	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	
3889	4133		4255	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

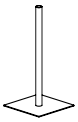
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge › Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code › LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code › LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 S1	24 Fix	DES1RT 24RDFX	QS	63	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DES1RT 30RDFX	QS	68	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DES1RT 36RDFX	QS	93	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	DES1RT 42RDFX	QS	132	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
	48 Fix	DES1RT 48RDFX	QS	172	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011		3786		3862	
	54 Fix	DES1RT 54RDFX	QS	189	2644	2825	2769	2968	3514		4387		4474	
	60 Fix	DES1RT 60RDFX	QS	211	2723	2917	2856	3072	3691		4660		4755	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 24RDFX	QS	66	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 30RDFX	QS	71	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 36RDFX	QS	96	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 42RDFX	QS	135	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917		3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
4422	4719		4868	
5564	5984		6188	
6014	6470		6698	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	
3889	4133		4255	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

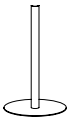
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"								
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 D1	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24SQFX**	QS	55	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1RT 30SQFX**	QS	60	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1RT 36SQFX**	QS	94	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DED1RT 42SQFX**	QS	136	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DED1RT 48SQFX**	QS	160	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011		3786		3862	
 D1S	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24SQFX**	QS	58	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30SQFX**	QS	63	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36SQFX**	QS	97	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42SQFX**	QS	139	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917		3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2400	2541	2613
2785	2968	3057
2937	3122	3211
3858	4101	4221
4422	4719	4868
2432	2573	2644
2820	3000	3089
2971	3153	3243
3889	4133	4255

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

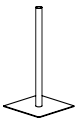
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC			Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper			Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R			LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"						
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 S1	24 Fix	**DES1RT 24SQFX**	QS	63	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711				2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DES1RT 30SQFX**	QS	68	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911				2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DES1RT 36SQFX**	QS	102	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266				2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DES1RT 42SQFX**	QS	149	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883				3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DES1RT 48SQFX**	QS	172	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011				3786		3862	
	60 Fix	**DES1RT 60SQFX**	QS	211	2723	2917	2856	3072	3691				4660		4755	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 24SQFX**	QS	66	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741				2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 30SQFX**	QS	71	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942				2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 36SQFX**	QS	96	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298				2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 42SQFX**	QS	135	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917				3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2400	2541	2613
2785	2968	3057
2937	3122	3211
3858	4101	4221
4422	4719	4868
6014	6470	6698
2432	2573	2644
2820	3000	3089
2971	3153	3243
3889	4133	4255

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

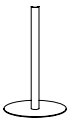
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or		LMRA2R or		LWF2	LWF3		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"					
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 D1	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 2448REFX** ❷ QS		102	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 2460REFX** ❷ QS		108	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 2472REFX** ❷ QS		114	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 2484REFX** ❷ QS		119	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 2490REFX** ❷ QS		122	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 3048REFX** ❷ QS		108	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3060REFX** ❷ QS		115	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3072REFX** ❷ QS		122	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3084REFX** ❷ QS		130	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3090REFX** ❷ QS		133	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3660REFX** ❷ QS		176	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3672REFX** ❷ QS		184	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3684REFX** ❷ QS		193	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3690REFX** ❷ QS		202	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2448REFX** ❷ QS		102	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2460REFX** ❷ QS		108	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2472REFX** ❷ QS		114	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2484REFX** ❷ QS		119	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2490REFX** ❷ QS		122	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3048REFX** ❷ QS		108	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3060REFX** ❷ QS		115	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3072REFX** ❷ QS		122	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3084REFX** ❷ QS		130	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3090REFX** ❷ QS		133	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3660REFX** ❷ QS		176	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3672REFX** ❷ QS		184	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3684REFX** ❷ QS		193	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3690REFX** ❷ QS		202	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3572	3654
3936	4156	4260
4285	4536	4664
4620	4906	5049
4983	5302	5464
4052	4282	4397
4761	5063	5213
5261	5608	5784
5787	6192	6390
6350	6808	7035
5047	5347	5498
5551	5901	6075
6084	6490	6691
6640	7098	7330
3472	3634	3717
4000	4219	4327
4349	4600	4726
4683	4971	5113
5047	5368	5528
4116	4346	4461
4827	5127	5275
5323	5674	5845
5853	6256	6457
6412	6872	7101
5110	5410	5560
5613	5965	6141
6150	6556	6756
6703	7164	7395

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

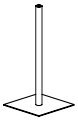
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or		LMRA2R or		LWF2	LWF3		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"					
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 S1	24 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	112	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	118	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	124	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	129	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	132	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	118	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	125	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	132	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	140	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	143	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	152	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	160	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	169	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	178	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 S1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	118	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	124	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	130	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	135	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	138	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	124	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	131	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	138	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	146	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	149	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	158	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	166	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	175	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	184	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3408	3572		3654	
3936	4156		4260	
4285	4536		4664	
4620	4906		5049	
4983	5302		5464	
4052	4282		4397	
4761	5063		5213	
5261	5608		5784	
5787	6192		6390	
6350	6808		7035	
5047	5347		5498	
5551	5901		6075	
6084	6490		6691	
6640	7098		7330	
3472	3634		3717	
4000	4219		4327	
4349	4600		4726	
4683	4971		5113	
5047	5368		5528	
4116	4346		4461	
4827	5127		5275	
5323	5674		5845	
5853	6256		6457	
6412	6872		7101	
5110	5410		5560	
5613	5965		6141	
6150	6556		6756	
6703	7164		7395	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under..... BAH $ 100
Base Wire Access .....BWA $ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
Chrome ..... $ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

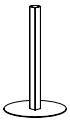
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 D1	24 Fix	DED1ST 24RDFX	QS	55		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DED1ST 30RDFX	QS	60		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DED1ST 36RDFX	QS	94		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	24 Stand Fix	DED1SST 24RDFX	QS	58		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
 D1S	30 Stand Fix	DED1SST 30RDFX	QS	63		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
						Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
S1	24 Fix	DES1ST 24RDFX	QS	63		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DES1ST 30RDFX	QS	68		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DES1ST 36RDFX	QS	93		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	DES1ST 42RDFX	QS	132		2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
S1S	24 Stand Fix	DES1SST 24RDFX	QS	66		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SST 30RDFX	QS	71		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SST 36RDFX	QS	96		1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

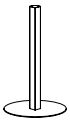
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 D1	24 Fix	**DED1ST 24SQFX**	QS	55	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1ST 30SQFX**	QS	60	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1ST 36SQFX**	QS	94	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 24SQFX**	QS	58	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
 D1S	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 30SQFX**	QS	63	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

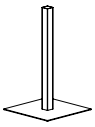
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 S1	24 Fix	**DES1ST 24SQFX**	QS	63	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DES1ST 30SQFX**	QS	68	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DES1ST 36SQFX**	QS	93	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DES1ST 42SQFX**	QS	132	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 24SQFX**	QS	66	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 30SQFX**	QS	71	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2400	2541	2613
2785	2968	3057
2937	3122	3211
3858	4101	4221
2432	2573	2644
2820	3000	3089

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488
Chrome		$ 227

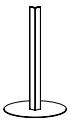
Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R		LMRA2R					
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S				LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"					
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 D1	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3572	3654
3936	4156	4260
4285	4536	4664
4620	4906	5049
4983	5302	5464
4052	4282	4397
4761	5063	5213
5261	5608	5784
5787	6192	6390
6350	6808	7035
5047	5347	5498
5551	5901	6075
6084	6490	6691
6640	7098	7330
3472	3634	3717
4000	4219	4327
4349	4600	4726
4683	4971	5113
5047	5368	5528
4116	4346	4461
4827	5127	5275
5323	5674	5845
5853	6256	6457
6412	6872	7101
5110	5410	5560
5613	5965	6141
6150	6556	6756
6703	7164	7395

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

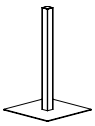
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or		LMRA2R or		LWF2	LWF3		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"					
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 S1	24 x 48 Fix	**DES1ST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	112	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	118	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	124	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	129	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	132	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DES1ST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	118	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	125	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	132	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	140	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	143	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	152	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	160	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	169	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	178	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 S1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	118	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	124	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	130	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	135	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	138	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	124	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	131	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	138	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	146	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	149	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	158	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	166	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	175	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	184	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3408	3572		3654	
3936	4156		4260	
4285	4536		4664	
4620	4906		5049	
4983	5302		5464	
4052	4282		4397	
4761	5063		5213	
5261	5608		5784	
5787	6192		6390	
6350	6808		7035	
5047	5347		5498	
5551	5901		6075	
6084	6490		6691	
6640	7098		7330	
3472	3634		3717	
4000	4219		4327	
4349	4600		4726	
4683	4971		5113	
5047	5368		5528	
4116	4346		4461	
4827	5127		5275	
5323	5674		5845	
5853	6256		6457	
6412	6872		7101	
5110	5410		5560	
5613	5965		6141	
6150	6556		6756	
6703	7164		7395	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



Tops
Elements Conference tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" edge thickness.

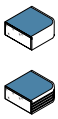
Bases
Arc panel, cylinder and square base styles are available. To enhance the design of the base, the columns and panels may be specified in two different powder coat colors or for a monochromatic look select the same color for each.

Table Height
Standard table height is 29" tall.

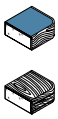
Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Removable base panels allow access to power cords and cables.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



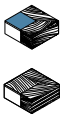
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



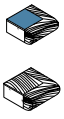
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



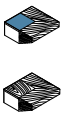
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections					options
EC	SA	4284	RE	FX	LP2S	/ TW 4846-60	/ CWHL	/ PNUT	/ PWHL	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	column color	panel color		

An **ECSA 4284REFX LP2S** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4846-60 / CWHL / PNUT / PWHL** specify a Wilsonart 4846-60 Morro Zephyr laminate, White Linen PVC, Nutmeg columns and White Linen panels.

Model Number ECSA 4284REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elements Conference tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
									
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
									
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 SC	48 Fix (18" base)	**ECSC 48RDFX**	154	2178	2708		3694		3742
	54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 54RDFX**	130	2597	3201		4800		4834
	60 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 60RDFX**	202	2620	3284		4917		4962

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2R	**VWF2**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5169	5546		
6119	6494		
7017	7394		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LW2R** or	**LB2R**		**LWB2**	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**		**LWS2**		**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	Fluted **LPF2R** or	Fluted **LWF2R** or	Reverse Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2R** or	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 SC	SC	48 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 48SQFX**	145	2213	2633		3720		3766
		54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 54SQFX**	165	2559	3028		4745		4775
		60 Fix (30" base)	**ECSC 60SQFX**	187	2648	3172		4922		4963
 SS	SS	48 Fix (24" base)	**ECSS 48SQFX**	145	2213	2633		3720		3766
		54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSS 54SQFX**	165	2559	3028		4745		4775
		60 Fix (30" base)	**ECSS 60SQFX**	187	2648	3172		4922		4963

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5242	5619		
6119	6494		
7089	7466		
5242	5619		
6119	6494		
7089	7466		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S	Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S	Fluted LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 SA	SA	42 x 72 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4272REFX**	179	3698	4272		5748		5934
		42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284REFX**	196	3940	4574		6317		6540
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296REFX**	212	3989	4680		6467		6623
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896REFX**	236	4006	4730		6712		6950
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120REFX**	274	4558	5405		7426		7694
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144REFX**	354	6096	7060		10680		11079
		48 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192REFX**	472	8738	9950		13501		13961
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60120REFX**	336	4917	5827		9447		9843
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144REFX**	410	6699	7728		11359		11782
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192REFX**	547	9184	10454		14670		15171
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240REFX**	641	10150	11659		16186		16272
 SC	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296REFX**	241	4302	4996		6782		6938
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896REFX**	260	4318	5042		7025		7264
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120REFX**	298	4871	5718		7739		8006
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144REFX**	390	6563	7531		11151		11550
		48 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48192REFX**	482	8013	9224		12778		13237
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60120REFX**	374	5375	6286		9899		10300
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144REFX**	491	7384	8409		12045		12464
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192REFX**	585	8674	9946		14160		14666
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240REFX**	749	11060	12572		17096		17184

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
7237	7388		
7898	8051		
8593	8746		
9360	9513		
11326	11477		
14822	14972		
19568	19722		
13798	13950		
17192	17340		
22849	22999		
26647	26795		
8906	9056		
9677	9830		
11641	11788		
15293	15443		
18846	18997		
14255	14409		
17874	18025		
22340	22489		
27556	27708		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Arc Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 SA	SA	42 x 72 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4272ARFX**	178	3698	4272		5748		5934
		42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284ARFX**	194	3940	4574		6317		6540
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296ARFX**	210	3989	4680		6467		6623
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896ARFX**	233	4006	4730		6712		6950
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120ARFX**	271	4558	5405		7426		7694
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144ARFX**	351	6096	7060		10680		11079
		48 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192ARFX**	469	8738	9950		13501		13961
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60120ARFX**	331	4917	5827		9447		9843
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144ARFX**	404	6699	7728		11359		11782
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192ARFX**	542	9184	10454		14670		15171
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240ARFX**	635	10150	11659		16186		16272
 SC	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296ARFX**	239	4302	4996		6782		6938
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896ARFX**	257	4318	5042		7025		7264
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120ARFX**	295	4871	5718		7739		8006
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144ARFX**	387	6563	7531		11151		11550
		48 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48192ARFX**	479	8013	9224		12778		13237
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60120ARFX**	369	5375	6286		9899		10300
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144ARFX**	485	7384	8409		12045		12464
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192ARFX**	579	8674	9946		14160		14666
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240ARFX**	743	11060	12572		17096		17184

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2R** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2R** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
7237	7388		
7898	8052		
8593	8746		
9360	8766		
11326	11477		
14822	14972		
19568	19722		
13798	13950		
17192	17340		
22849	22999		
26647	26795		
8906	9056		
9677	9830		
11641	11788		
15293	15443		
18846	18997		
14255	14409		
17874	18025		
22340	22489		
27556	27708		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Racetrack + Oval




Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
										
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
										
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		Racetrack								
	SA	42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284RAFX**	184	4212	5283		6547		6966
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296RAFX**	200	4268	5404		6770		7217
SA		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896RAFX**	220	4276	5430		7040		7309
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120RAFX**	257	4831	6121		7935		8240
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144RAFX**	338	6373	7790		12295		13318
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144RAFX**	385	6923	8387		13122		14025
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192RAFX**	522	9323	11143		16306		16936
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240RAFX**	616	10389	12380		17767		18478
	SC	42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4284RAFX**	213	4527	5595		6859		7276
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296RAFX**	229	4581	5717		7083		7531
SC		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896RAFX**	244	4588	5743		7352		7621
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120RAFX**	281	5142	6432		8246		8556
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144RAFX**	374	6842	8259		12763		13789
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144RAFX**	466	7609	9069		13804		14707
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192RAFX**	560	8906	10632		15799		16428
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240RAFX**	724	11299	13290		18679		19389
		Oval								
	SA	60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 60120OVFX**	270	5026	6574		8759		9118
		60 x 144 Fix [(1) 34", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 60144OVFX**	348	6795	8433		13257		13821
SA	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296OVFX**	213	4423	5786		7952		8266
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896OVFX**	228	4431	5829		7881		8182
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120OVFX**	257	4979	6462		8519		8849
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144OVFX**	342	6666	8276		12775		13284
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 60120OVFX**	309	5410	6957		9144		9503
SC		60 x 144 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 60144OVFX**	416	7337	8973		13797		14361

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2R	**VWF2**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
8052	8203		
8975	9128		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
17295	17442		
22953	23107		
26749	26900		
8364	8515		
9291	9440		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
17977	18130		
22449	22596		
27664	27815		
13950	14326		
17340	17714		
9061	9214		
9830	9979		
11788	12167		
15440	15816		
14334	14710		
17878	18257		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Boatshape
+ Arc Boatshape




Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		Boatshape								
 SA	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4296BTFX**	230	4372	5446		7533		7646
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 42120BTFX**	266	4925	6121		8443		8585
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix [(1) 26", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 42144BTFX**	335	6461	7776		12348		12864
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48192BTFX**	538	9545	11126		12707		17761
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48240BTFX**	626	10518	12375		18419		18523
 SC	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296BTFX**	254	4685	5758		7845		7959
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42120BTFX**	290	5239	6432		8757		8897
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix(3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42144BTFX**	375	6933	8242		12820		13332
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48192BTFX**	530	8889	10478		12057		17112
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48240BTFX**	688	11284	13141		19191		19294
		Arc Boatshape								
	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4296ABFX**	224	4372	5446		7533		7646
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 42120ABFX**	260	4925	6121		8443		8585
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix [(1) 26", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 42144ABFX**	338	6461	7776		12348		12864
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48192ABFX**	529	9545	11126		12707		17761
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48240ABFX**	615	10518	12375		18419		18523
 SA	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296ABFX**	248	4685	5758		7845		7959
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42120ABFX**	284	5239	6432		8757		8897
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42144ABFX**	374	6933	8242		12820		13332
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48192ABFX**	521	8889	10478		12057		17112
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48240ABFX**	677	11284	13141		19191		19294
 SC										

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2R** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2R** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
22347	22500		
27564	27715		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
22347	22500		
27564	27715		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Video Conference
+ Arc Video Conference




Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 SA		**Video Conference**								
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 3696VCFX**	212	4276	5430		7194		7501
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 36120VCFX**	245	4831	6121		7595		7921
SA		36 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 36144VCFX**	326	6373	7790		11687		12200
		48 x 60 x 120 Fix [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48120VCFX**	305	6339	7625		8364		8647
		48 x 60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144VCFX**	382	6923	8387		12659		13221
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192VCFX**	510	9323	11143		15710		16384
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48240VCFX**	594	10389	12380		17045		18384
 SC		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48192VCFX**	548	7486	9213		15201		15876
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48240VCFX**	702	11299	13290		17958		19295
SC		**Arc Video Conference**								
 SA		36 x 48 x 96 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 3696AVFX**	211	4276	5430		7194		7501
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 36120AVFX**	244	4831	6121		7595		7921
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 36144AVFX**	324	6373	7790		11687		12200
SA		48 x 60 x 120 Fix [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48120AVFX**	303	6339	7625		8364		8647
		48 x 60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144AVFX**	379	6923	8387		12659		13221
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192AVFX**	506	9323	11143		15710		16384
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48240AVFX**	589	10389	12380		17045		18384
 SC		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48192AVFX**	544	7486	9213		15201		15876
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48240AVFX**	700	11299	13290		17958		19295
SC										

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
13950	14104		
17340	17491		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
22489	22639		
27708	27859		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
13950	14104		
17340	17491		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
22489	22639		
27708	28439		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
Eliga X base tables are available in round and square top shapes. Rectangle, racetrack, boatshape and arc boatshape top shapes are available with the E-series tables, and the End-Sit tables are standard with rectangle top shapes. The laminate and veneer tops in the Eliga series are 1" thick with square corners.

Bases
The X base is constructed of a single square tube upright with four Eliga shaped feet. The E-Series and End-Sit table bases feature a parallelogram tube construction. The round and square tops can be specified with fixed or tilt bases in either 29" standard table height or 42" stand-up table height. The standard table height for the E-series and End-Sit tables is 29". When End-Sit tables are configured in a group setting the angles of the legs permit comfortable "end-seating" by creating a cove where the user can nest.

Modesty Panels
The 24" and 30" wide tables with four post legs may be specified with or without a modesty panel. The rectangle sliding table has a fixed modesty panel.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. See individual pricing pages for additional available features such as fixed or slim tilt bases and sliding tops. Base and top options can also be found on page 72.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List. All End-Sit bases feature an integrated wire manager in the leg.

Whiteboard
To complete your training room or collaborative environment an Eliga mobile whiteboard can be added to your specification. The whiteboard features dual-wheel locking casters, generous two-sided magnetic dry erase writing surface and a shelf on each side for marker and eraser storage. Whiteboard is available in all Versteel powder coat colors.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.





Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Wood Square Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
EG	TE	3072	RE	ST	LP7S	/ TP WW160-SD	/ CPRC	/ ECHR	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		base option

An **EGTE 3072REST LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 72" rectangle table with slim-tilt end-sit bases, a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WW160-SD / CPRC / ECHR** specify a Pionite WW160-SD Pralines & Cream laminate, Pralines & Cream PVC and Chrome bases.

The code **CAS55** specifies dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number **EGTE 3072REST LP7S**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Eliga tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on Eliga upon sample approval.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE CHROME AND NICKEL ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE ELIGA WHITEBOARD

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$196 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $196.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT ALL ELIGA TABLES ARE AVAILABLE WITH AN ALTERNATE TABLE HEIGHT. REFER TO PRICING PAGES OR CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel Black Hard or Soft
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 (Hard Wheel) or CAS57 (Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available on X1 and TE base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables with TE bases can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Hard
$171 / table
Specify code CAS50 (Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, black, 2.15" diameter, standard locking casters are available on E1 and E2 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 X1		24 Fix	**EGX1 24RDFX**	30	992	1363	1736	2066	2206
		30 Fix	**EGX1 30RDFX**	35	1135	1603	2069	2428	2555
		36 Fix	**EGX1 36RDFX**	44	1310	1869	2428	2570	2752
		42 Fix	**EGX1 42RDFX**	53	1562	2209	2860	3111	3344
		48 Fix	**EGX1 48RDFX**	64	1590	2337	3081	3637	3924
 X1S		24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24RDFX**	37	1028	1399	1774	2102	2244
		30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30RDFX**	44	1166	1633	2098	2459	2633
		36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36RDFX**	52	1341	1900	2459	2602	2782
		42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42RDFX**	62	1589	2239	2892	3140	3372
		48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48RDFX**	73	1620	2365	3110	3675	3955

Note: Eliga X bases with power and data ship with modified top plates. Contact Versteel Customer Service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Available on X1 base	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

NOTE HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 X1		24 Fix	**EGX1 24SQFX**	33	992	1363	1736	2066	2206
		30 Fix	**EGX1 30SQFX**	40	1135	1603	2069	2428	2555
		36 Fix	**EGX1 36SQFX**	50	1310	1869	2428	2570	2752
		42 Fix	**EGX1 42SQFX**	60	1562	2209	2860	3111	3344
		48 Fix	**EGX1 48SQFX**	75	1590	2337	3081	3637	3924
 X1S		24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24SQFX**	40	1028	1399	1774	2102	2244
		30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30SQFX**	49	1166	1633	2098	2459	2633
		36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36SQFX**	58	1341	1900	2459	2602	2782
		42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42SQFX**	69	1589	2239	2892	3140	3372
		48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48SQFX**	84	1620	2365	3110	3675	3955

Note: Eliga X bases with power and data ship with modified top plates. Contact Versteel Customer Service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Available on X1 base	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

NOTE HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options		
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Eliga
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	18 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 1848REFX**	46		933	1409	1939	2114	2284
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1848REFX XM**	61		1336	1811	2344	2517	2689
	18 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 1860REFX**	55		1268	1860	2489	2843	3066
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1860REFX XM**	70		1670	2262	2892	3246	3472
	18 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 1872REFX**	64		1444	2111	2836	3295	3557
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1872REFX XM**	79		2009	2675	3399	3860	4122
	18 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 1884REFX**	73		1869	2602	3424	3830	4128
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1884REFX XM**	88		2434	3165	3989	4397	4693
	18 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 1896REFX**	82		1933	2771	3688	4244	4576
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1896REFX XM**	97		2499	3335	4253	4808	5141

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	24 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 2448REFX**	55		1360	1939	2520	2541	2712
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2448REFX XM**	70		1763	2344	2923	2944	3115
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 2460REFX**	66		1547	2225	2903	3109	3335
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2460REFX XM**	81		1949	2626	3307	3512	3740
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 2472REFX**	77		1668	2441	3217	3497	3757
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2472REFX XM**	92		2073	2848	3622	3900	4162
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 2484REFX**	88		1928	2798	3670	3862	4160
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2484REFX XM**	103		2493	3363	4234	4428	4725
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 2496REFX**	99		1985	2953	3920	4276	4612
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2496REFX XM**	114		2550	3517	4485	4841	5177

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	30 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 3048REFX**	63		1444	2073	2700	3211	3449
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3048REFX XM**	78		1848	2474	3105	3618	3854
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 3060REFX**	76		1579	2307	3031	3972	4285
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3060REFX XM**	91		1982	2708	3432	4375	4688
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 3072REFX**	89		1774	2594	3420	4509	4875
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3072REFX XM**	104		2339	3159	3984	5072	5439
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 3084REFX**	102		2121	3039	3959	5076	5497
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3084REFX XM**	117		2686	3603	4524	5640	6062
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 3096REFX**	115		2186	3203	4218	5689	6165
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3096REFX XM**	130		2749	3766	4782	6255	6731

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Sliding



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E2	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2448REFX XM**	82		2594	3370	4281	3586	4301
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2460REFX XM**	96		2891	3757	4767	4247	5095
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2472REFX XM**	107		3110	4043	5129	4721	5662
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3048REFX XM**	97		2675	3477	4412	4229	5074
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3060REFX XM**	112		2921	3799	4820	5078	6096
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3072REFX XM**	126		3208	4171	5293	5693	6832

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options		
Eliga Power (specify location)		
located in frame, not on table top (each)	EG1	$ 488
Power Infeed (each)	HNPU	$ 450

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Gathering



Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
E6S	42 x 72 Fix	**EGE6S 4272REFX**	138	3088	3972	4856	5972	6395
E5S	42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284REFX**	213	3552	4530	5506	6581	7058
	42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296REFX**	233	3622	4693	5762	7238	7780
	48 x 60 Fix	**EGE5S 4860REFX**	172	2517	3354	4192	5339	5733
	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 4872REFX**	194	2796	3727	4654	6123	6590
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4884REFX**	216	3217	4243	5266	6798	7336
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896REFX**	252	3665	4782	5896	7895	8504
	48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120REFX**	366	5668	6972	8276	12227	13101
	48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144REFX**	422	6216	7704	9192	14576	15680
	48 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S48192REFX**	515	7201	9060	10924	17462	18840
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 6072REFX**	229	3276	4448	5865	7464	8054
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 6084REFX**	251	3704	4937	6606	8013	8658
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 6096REFX**	273	3798	5138	6341	8876	9604
	60 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 60120REFX**	411	5948	7344	8740	13596	14606
	60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144REFX**	475	6575	8158	9738	16539	17836
	60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192REFX**	584	7672	9627	11581	20092	21731
	60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240REFX**	685	9181	11506	13832	23951	25899

E6S/E5S
Standard Height (42")

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5S Standard Height (42")	42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284RAFX**	175		3913	4888	5868	6748	7244
	42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296RAFX**	192		4000	5069	6141	7394	7951
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896RAFX**	221		4050	5166	6283	8088	8717
	48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120RAFX**	266		6141	7442	8747	12431	13325
	48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144RAFX**	390		6803	8291	9783	14901	16035
	60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144RAFX**	434		7233	8816	10395	16562	17859
	60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192RAFX**	540		8472	10425	12381	20092	21731
	60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240RAFX**	643		10131	12457	14782	24075	26034

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Boat + Arc Boat Gathering




Questions?
800 876 2120

	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Veneer Wood Flat	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Square
						
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description** / **Model #** / **Product Wt**					
E5S Standard Height (42")	**Boat**					
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix — **EGE5S 4296BTFX** — 242	3869	4917	5959	7624	8214
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix — **EGE5S 42120BTFX** — 364	5836	7053	8273	11721	12566
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix — **EGE5S 42144BTFX** — 409	6486	7878	9269	13912	14973
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix — **EGE5S 48192BTFX** — 557	8283	10108	11938	16894	18238
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix — **EGE5S 48240BTFX** — 652	9902	12076	14250	23213	25112
	Arc Boat					
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix — **EGE5S 4296ABFX** — 239	3869	4917	5959	7617	8208
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix — **EGE5S 42120ABFX** — 349	5836	7053	8273	11541	12369
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix — **EGE5S 42144ABFX** — 404	6486	7878	9269	13641	14673
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix — **EGE5S 48192ABFX** — 543	8283	10108	11938	19009	20564
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix — **EGE5S 48240ABFX** — 647	9902	12076	14250	22858	24725

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options





Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Conference



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E6		42 x 72 Fix	**EGE6 4272REFX**	128	3001	3886	4768	5887	6307
E5		42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5 4284REFX**	203	3468	4444	5420	6493	6973
E6/E5 Standard Height (29")		42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296REFX**	242	3536	4605	5676	7152	7693
		48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4896REFX**	252	3577	4696	5811	7809	8418
		48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 48120REFX**	346	5456	6760	8063	12014	12888
		48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 48144REFX**	402	6077	7568	9056	14442	15543
		48 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192REFX**	495	6966	8827	10688	17227	18603
		60 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 60120REFX**	391	5911	7306	8702	13560	14570
		60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 60144REFX**	455	6539	8121	9703	16500	17798
		60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 60192REFX**	564	7561	9514	11470	19981	21620
		60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 60240REFX**	665	9091	11419	13745	23863	25810

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Racetrack
Conference



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5 Standard Height (29")	42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5 4284RAFX**	165		3827	4803	5780	6663	7157
	42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296RAFX**	182		3913	4984	6051	7306	7864
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4896RAFX**	211		3963	5080	6195	8002	8627
	48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 48120RAFX**	256		6051	7355	8658	12345	13237
	48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 48144RAFX**	370		6693	8181	9671	14788	15923

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Boat + Arc Boat
Conference




Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5 Standard Height (29")	**Boat**								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296BTFX**	233		4055	5173	6290	8070	8702
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 42120BTFX**	334		6158	7462	8765	12457	13360
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 42144BTFX**	389		6828	8317	9807	14777	15909
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192BTFX**	537		8752	10705	12660	17965	19402
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 48240BTFX**	632		10507	12835	15161	24750	26784
	Arc Boat								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296ABFX**	229		4055	5173	6290	8063	8698
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 42120ABFX**	329		6158	7462	8765	12264	13147
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 42144ABFX**	384		6828	8317	9807	14486	15588
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192ABFX**	523		8752	10705	12660	20231	21892
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 48240ABFX**	627		10507	12835	15161	24373	26369

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options





Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Collaborative D
4-Leg



Questions?
800 876 2120

❹ Indicates Number of Bases

				top › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
								
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E7 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 4872CDFX ❹**	183	3169	4105	5327	6245	6698
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 4884CDFX ❹**	207	3678	4906	6506	6940	7455
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 4896CDFX ❹**	220	3807	5080	6743	7685	8268
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 6072CDFX ❹**	223	3591	4775	6320	7288	7840
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 6084CDFX ❹**	254	4063	5512	7405	8136	8771
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 6096CDFX ❹**	284	4192	5688	7635	9044	9763

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Collaborative D
2-Leg



Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E8 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 4872CDFX ❷**	183		2920	3858	5080	5996	6451
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 4884CDFX ❷**	207		3428	4654	6258	6693	7207
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 4896CDFX ❷**	220		3560	4830	6493	7436	8020
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 6072CDFX ❷**	223		3343	4528	6072	7040	7592
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 6084CDFX ❷**	254		3813	5266	7157	7891	8520
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 6096CDFX ❷**	284		3944	5441	7386	8795	9514

Note: Table includes wall mount brackets.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
End-Sit



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 TE	24 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 2448REFX**	55		1247	1697	1956	2573	2727
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2448REST**	64		1767	2217	2468	3036	3239
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 2460REFX**	63		1332	1819	2181	2780	3012
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2460REST**	75		1849	2217	2780	3291	3523
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 2472REFX**	70		1528	2134	2458	3012	3268
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2472REST**	85		2041	2655	2968	3523	3780
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 2484REFX**	94		1611	2364	2780	3302	3595
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2484REST**	97		2128	2882	3291	3813	4105
	24 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 2490REFX**	100		1742	2567	3028	3598	3914
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2490REST**	103		2269	3063	3541	4138	4422
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 2496REFX**	105		1862	2726	3232	3706	4029
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2496REST**	109		2378	3246	3744	4212	4543

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Eliga
Rectangle
End-Sit



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 TE	30 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 3048REFX**	63		1375	1846	2070	2782	3013
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3048REST**	75		1895	2364	2581	3294	3525
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 3060REFX**	73		1460	2065	2377	3217	3328
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3060REST**	87		1978	2581	2885	3575	3837
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 3072REFX**	83		1573	2283	2664	3406	3710
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3072REST**	100		2086	2798	3175	3920	4222
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 3084REFX**	109		1687	2576	3179	3716	4051
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3084REST**	114		2202	3092	3542	4224	4560
	30 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 3090REFX**	116		1800	2780	3306	4046	4415
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3090REST**	121		2309	3238	3813	4552	4912
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 3096REFX**	122		1894	2953	3518	4153	4536
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3096REST**	128		2412	3472	4029	4665	5049

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

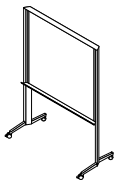
Eliga
Whiteboard

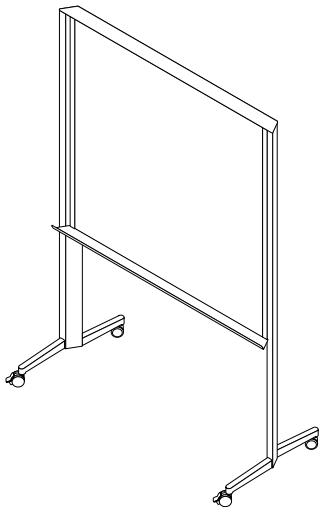
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	21 x 48 x 69	**EG 4342WB**	90	3720



Features
Two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
Dual wheel locking caster only
Integrated storage shelf on each side
Writing surface dimensions: 42" w x 43" h
Overall width: 48"
Overall depth: 21"
Overall height: 69"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color



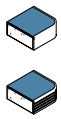
Entourage
Create a complete conference area with cabinets, carts, wall boards and lecterns that coordinate with Versteel tables and seating. Available in a variety of sizes and configurations, the Entourage collection combines a powder coated steel frame for rigidity with laminate surfaces for durability or wood surfaces for warmth. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels. Many models and sizes are available with casters for mobility.

Cabinet Doors
Cabinet laminate doors are available with two different door options: all laminate doors or doors with a 5/16" Aluminum frame.

Pulls
Cabinets with doors are available with two different pull options. See pricing pages for styles and codes. Carts with doors will have a round knob pull.

Casters and Glides
The locking casters on the cabinets, carts and lecterns are grey two-tone soft wheel. An optional black caster is available, see page 186. Casters are not available on 48", 60" and 72" cabinets with floor doors or any 84" cabinets. Glides for the cabinets are adjustable and made of heavy duty steel.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



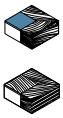
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



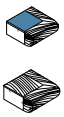
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



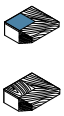
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line ›

Questions?
800 876 2120

To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet style, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

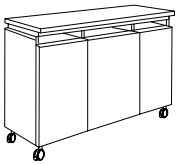
Access Floor Doors
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

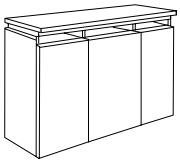
Standard Floor Doors
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

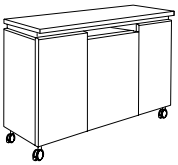

No Doors

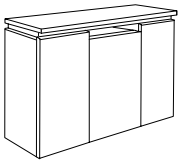

Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

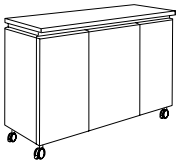

Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

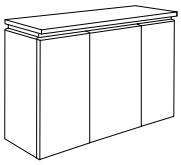

All Access
Standard Doors

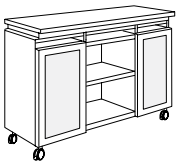

All Access
Floor Doors

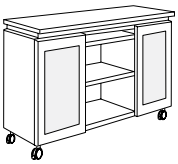

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors

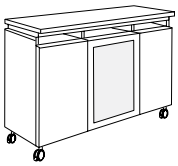

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors

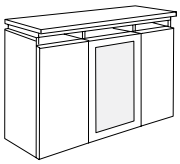

All Standard Doors

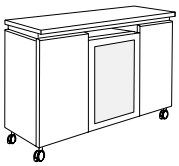

All Standard Floor Doors

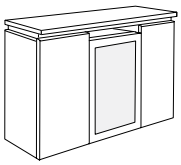

Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

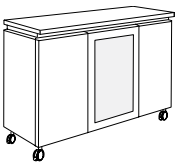

Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

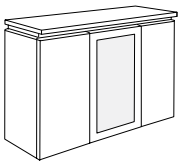

Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

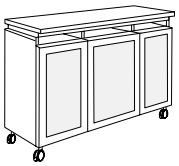

Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

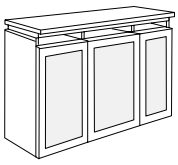

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors

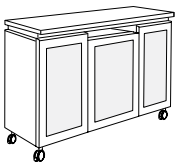

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

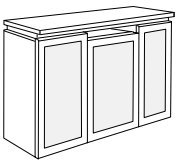

Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors

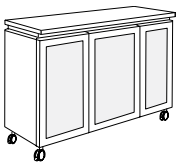

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors

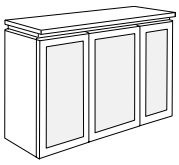

All Access
Standard 3form Doors


All Access Floor
3form Doors

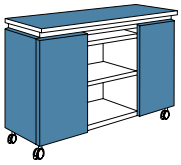

Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors


Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors


All Standard 3form Doors


All Standard Floor 3form Doors

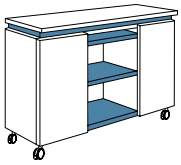
Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



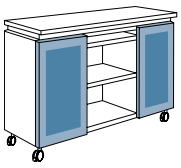
Laminate or Veneer Surfaces
If laminate, select door profile



Edge Color



Frame and Shelf Color



3form Selection (if applicable)
Only available with aluminum frame



Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors



1A



2A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # ›



Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster
(see page 186 for details)



Door Options
Locking Outer Doors, 2 keys per lock
(see page 186 for details)



Door Options
Laminate insert with aluminum frame



Accessories
Acrylic Tray
(see page 186 for details)

Examples ›
All Cabinets are 36" tall



Laminate Standard Doors with Aluminum Frame



Veneer, Standard Outer Doors, 3form Standard Middle Doors



Laminate, All Standard Floor Doors (no frame)



Veneer, All Standard Doors

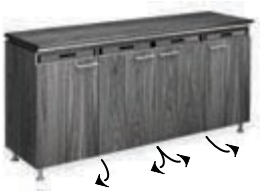
Details ›



Lock Location



Door Swing



Door Swing

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Cabinet Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style (models with doors only)
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				pull style + options
EN	**SU**	**2084G**	**22**	**LP2S**	/	**TF 4973-58**	/ **CSNO** / **LAF**		**PSNO**	/ **2A**
series	style	cabinet size	door configuration	top, edge & corner		cabinet laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	door profile	frame & Shelf color	pull style

An **ENSU 2084G 22 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with all standard floor doors, laminate cabinet material with a 1 ¼" thick top, PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 4973-58 / CSNO / LAF / PSNO** specify a Formica 4973-58 Orange Felt laminate, Snow PVC, laminate doors with Aluminum frame, Snow frame and shelves.

2A indicates the pull selection.

Model Number ENSU 2084G 22 LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Entourage is available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

3form® Material

Standard 3form patterns are Aero (a random directional material with a frost finish) and Solo (a grainless frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified. See below for ordering code.

Aero. . . . . MAER
Solo . . . . . MSOL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper* . . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal* . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet* . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold* . . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope*. . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte* . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific*. . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven* . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin*. . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats* (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat only available on Entourage cart, lectern and wall board frames.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Black Casters

No Charge

Specify code CAS *(Alternate Black Caster), no additional charge*



Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard soft wheel two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.

Locking Outer Doors

$100 / cabinet

Specify code DLK *(Locking Outer Doors), add $100.00 list per cabinet*

Available on Entourage cabinet outer doors. Add additional information here....

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet

48" Cabinet

Specify code AAT48O *(Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $151.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT48C *(Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each*



60"/72" Cabinet

Specify code AAT60 *(Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), $151.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT72 *(Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each.*

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS

84" Cabinet

Specify code AAT84O *(Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT84C *(Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $230.00 list each.*

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS

Acrylic trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart

16" Wide Cart

Specify code AAT16 *(Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add $212.00 list each.*



20" Wide Cart

Specify code AAT20 *(Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add $223.00 list each..*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cart

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**No Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C**	158	4477			4976		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G**	158	4477			4976		
	**Access Standard Outer Doors**								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 01**	173	5296			5886		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 01**	173	5296			5886		
	**Standard Outer Doors**								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 05**	174	5296			5886		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 05**	174	5296			5886		
	**All Access Standard Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 09**	181	5650			6278		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 09**	181	5650			6278		
	**All Access Floor Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048G 11**	185	5650			6278		
	Not available with casters								
	**Standard Outer Doors**								
	Access Standard Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 15**	182	5650			6278		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 15**	182	5650			6278		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
7172			
7172			
8306			
8306			
8306			
8306			
8995			
8995			
8995			
8995			
8995			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 17**	186	5650			6278		
	**All Standard Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 20** **ENSU 2048G 20**	182 182	5650 5650			6278 6278		
	**All Standard Floor Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 22**	187	5650			6278		
	**Access Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 02** **ENSU 2048G 02**	175 175	5774 5774			6411 6411		
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 06** **ENSU 2048G 06**	176 176	5774 5774			6411 6411		
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 13** **ENSU 2048G 13**	182 182	6051 6051			6724 6724		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8995			
8995 8995			
8995			
8319 8319			
8319 8319			
8975 8975			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

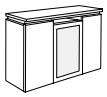
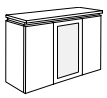
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
	edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				

	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 14**	183	6051			6724	
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 16** **ENSU 2048G 16**	182 182	6051 6051			6724 6724	
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 18**	187	6051			6724	
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 07** **ENSU 2048G 07**	183 183	6051 6051			6724 6724	
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 24**	188	6051			6724	
	**All Access Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 10** **ENSU 2048G 10**	182 182	6529 6529			7249 7249	

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8975			
8975 8975			
8975			
8975 8975			
8975			
8992 8992			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

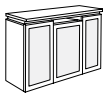
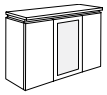
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 12**	186	6529			7249		
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 19** **ENSU 2048G 19**	183 183	6529 6529			7249 7249		
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 25**	187	6529			7249		
	**All Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 21** **ENSU 2048G 21**	184 184	6529			7249 7249		
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 23**	190	6529			7249		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8992			
8992 8992			
8992			
8992 8992			
8992			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

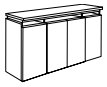
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**No Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C**	186	4734	5261				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G**	186	4734	5261				
	**Access Standard Outer Doors**								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 01**	201	5556	6170				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 01**	201	5556	6170				
	**Standard Outer Doors**								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 05**	202	5556	6170				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 05**	202	5556	6170				
	**All Access Standard Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 09**	216	6432	7144				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 09**	216	6432	7144				
	**All Access Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060G 11**	220	6432	7144				
	Not available with casters								
	**Standard Outer Doors**								
	Access Standard Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 15**	217	6432	7144				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 15**	217	6432	7144				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
7932 7932			
9064 9064			
9064 9064			
10197 10197			
10197			
10197 10197			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

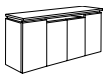
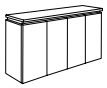
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
				Fluted edge ordering code › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 17**	221	6432			7144		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 20**	217	6432			7144		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 20**	217	6432			7144		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 22**	222	6432			7144		
	Not available with casters								
	**Access Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 02**	203	6027			6696		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 02**	203	6027			6696		
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 06**	204	6027			6696		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 06**	204	6027			6696		
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 13**	217	6905			7672		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 13**	217	6905			7672		

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10197			
10197 10197			
10197			
9136 9136			
9136 9136			
10268 10268			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

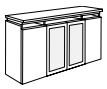
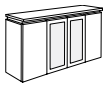
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 14**	218	6905	7672				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 16** **ENSU 2060G 16**	217 217	6905 6905	7672 7672				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 18**	222	6905	7672				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 07** **ENSU 2060G 07**	218 218	6905 6905	7672 7672				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 24**	223	6905	7672				
	**All Access Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 10** **ENSU 2060G 10**	217 217	7381 7381	8199 8199				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10268			
10268 10268			
10268			
10268 10268			
10268			
10339 10339			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

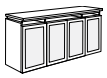
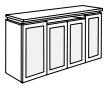
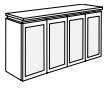
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 12**		221	7381		8199		
	Not available with casters								
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors**								
	Access Standard 3form Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 19**		218	7381		8199		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 19**		218	7381		8199		
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors**								
	Access Floor 3form Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 25**		222	7381		8199		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 21**		219	7381		8199		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 21**		219	7381		8199		
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 23**		219	7381		8199		
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10339			
10339 10339			
10339			
10339 10339			
10339			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

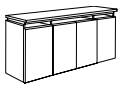
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**No Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G**	214	4970	5522				
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 01**	229	6256	6950				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 05**	230	6256	6950				
	**All Access Standard Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 09**	251	7207	8004				
	**All Access Floor Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 11**	255	7207	8004				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 15**	252	7207	8004				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8956			
10280			
10280			
11591			
11591			
11591			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

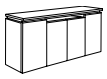
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
					Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	LP2S	LW2S	LMRA2S	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2S	LWF2S		LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 17**	256		7207	8004				
	**All Standard Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 20**	252		7207	8004				
	**All Standard Floor Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 22**	257		7207	8004				
	**Access Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 02**	231		7057	7839				
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 06**	232		7057	7839				
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 13**	252		8004	8894				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11591			
11591			
11591			
10465			
10465			
11774			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

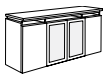
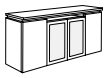
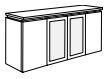
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72



Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 14**	253	8004		8894		
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 16**	252	8004		8894		
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 18**	257	8004		8894		
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 07**	253	8004		8894		
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 24**	261	8004		8894		
	**All Access Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 10**	252	8804		9783		

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11958			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

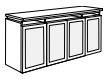
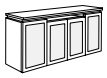
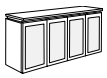
Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 12**	256	8804	9783			
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 19**	253	8804	9783			
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 25**	260	8804	9783			
	**All Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 21**	254	8804	9783			
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 23**	263	8804	9783			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11958			
11958			
11958			
11958			
11958			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**No Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G**	254	8950	9950				
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 01**	268	10587	11764				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 05**	269	10587	11764				
	**All Access Standard Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 09**	289	11297	12549				
	**All Access Floor Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 11**	299	11297	12549				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 15**	290	11297	12549				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
14335			
16607			
16607			
17985			
17985			
17985			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

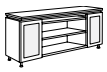
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84



Questions?
800 876 2120

		top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 17**	299	11297	12549			
	**All Standard Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 20**	293	11297	12549			
	**All Standard Floor Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 22**	302	11297	12549			
	**Access Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 02**	270	11537	12820			
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 06**	271	11537	12820			
	**Access Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 13**	290	11537	12820			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17985			
17985			
17985			
16635			
16635			
16635			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

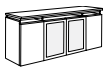
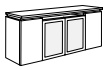
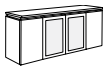
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
					Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 14**	297		12098	13440				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 16**	290		12098	13440				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 18**	300		12098	13440				
	**Standard Outer Doors** **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 07**	291		12098	13440				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 24**	300		12098	13440				
	**All Access Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 10**	290		13049	14494				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat  **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17977			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

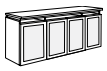
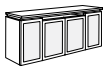
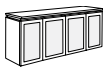
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
								
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
								
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 12**	299	13049	14494			
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 19**	291	13049	14494			
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 25**	301	13049	14494			
	**All Standard 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 21**	295	13049	14494			
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 23**	303	13049	14494			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
			
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17977			
17977			
17977			
17977			
17977			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

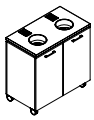
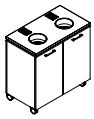
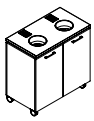
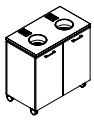
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 36

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
				Fluted edge ordering code › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 36 Casters	**ENRC 2036C 20**	200	5585			6088		
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G 20**	200	5585			6088		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 36 Glides Not available with casters	**ENRC 2036G22**	200	5585			6088		
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 36 Casters	**ENRC 2036C 21**	200	6069			6574		
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G 21**	200	6069			6574		
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 36 Glides Not available with casters	**ENRC 2036G 23**	200	6069			6574		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

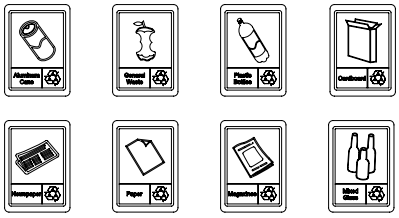
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Name Plate Options*

Aluminum Cans.....RAC n/c
General Waste .....RGW n/c
Plastic Bottles .....RPB n/c
Cardboard .....RCB n/c
Newspapers.....RNP n/c
Paper.....RPA n/c
Magazines.....RMZ n/c
Mixed Glass .....RMG n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



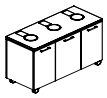
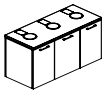
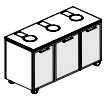
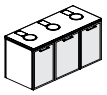
1A



2A

Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENRC 2048C 20**	240	6647			7274		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 20**	240	6647			7274		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 22**	240	6647			7274		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENRC 2048C 21**	240	7375			8002		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 21**	240	7375			8002		
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 23**	240	7375			8002		
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. 3form Selection
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

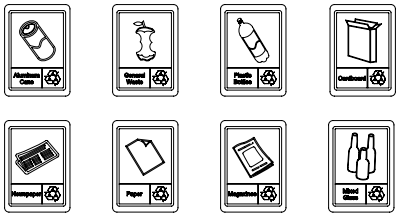
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Name Plate Options*

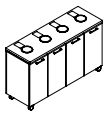
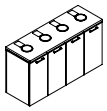
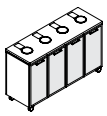
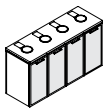
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENRC 2060C 20**	305	7429			8138		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 20**	305	7429			8138		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 22**	305	7429			8138		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENRC 2060C 21**	305	8397			9108		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 21**	305	8397			9108		
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 23**	305	8397			9108		
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. 3form Selection
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

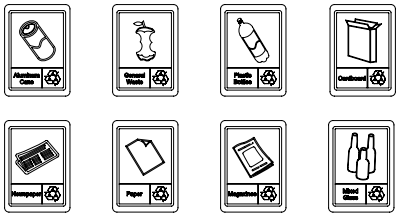
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Name Plate Options*

Aluminum Cans.....RAC n/c
General Waste .....RGW n/c
Plastic Bottles .....RPB n/c
Cardboard .....RCB n/c
Newspapers.....RNP n/c
Paper.....RPA n/c
Magazines.....RMZ n/c
Mixed Glass .....RMG n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

Questions?
800 876 2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:


Frame Color


Shelf Color


Cabinet & Shelf Color


Door & Back Panel Color/Finish


Pull Style

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	16 x 30 Open Serving Cart	**ENSC 1630**	42	925
	16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630L D1**	95	2415
	16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630V D1**	95	2693

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style
1B

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 20 **ENSC 1630** $925

Specify
Frame Color
Shelf Color

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame, Cabinet and Shelf Color/Finish
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Pull Style (models with doors only)
5. Additional Options

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	$ 212
Acrylic Tray for 20" Wide Cart	AAT20	$ 223

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100

Laminate Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	20 x 30 Open Utility Cart	**ENUC 2030**	47	984
	20 x 30 Laminate Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030L D1**	107	2541
	20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030V D1**	107	2827

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style

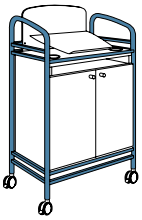
1B

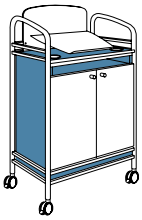
Sample Model with doors
Laminate Utility Cart
20 x 30 **ENUC 2030L D1** $2541

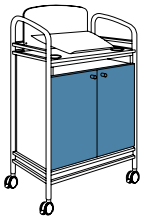
Specify
Frame Color
Cabinet & Shelf Color
Door Color
Pull Style

Questions?
800 876 2120

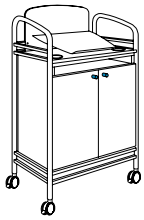
Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:


Frame Color


Cabinet & Shelf Color

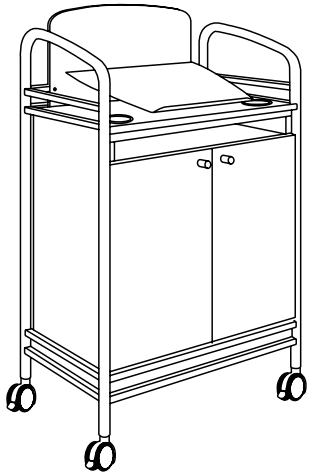

Door & Back Panel Color/Finish


3form Selection (Shield)


Pull Style

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625L**	107	2732
	16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625V**	107	3183

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style
1B

Sample Base Model
Lectern
16 x 25 **ENLE 1625L** $2732

Specify
Frame Color
Cabinet and Shelf Color
Door and Back Panel Color
3Form Selection
Pull Style

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color, Cabinet and Shelf Color
3. Cabinet and Shelf Color/Finish
4. Laminate or Veneer Code
5. 3form Selection
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Lectern

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

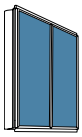
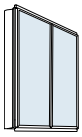
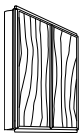
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100

Laminate Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call

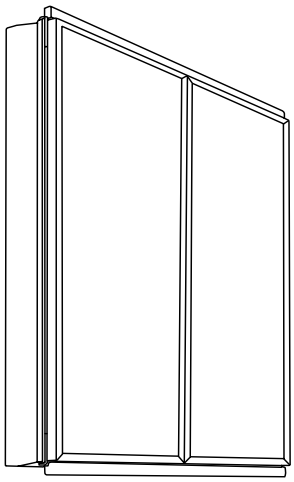
Wall Board

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Laminate Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	48 x 39 Wall Board Laminate Doors	**ENWB4839L**		2638
	48 x 39 Wall Board 3form Doors	**ENWB4839F**		4133
	48 x 39 Wall Board Veneer Doors	**ENWB4839V**		3586

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style

1B

Sample Model with doors
Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** $3586

Specify
Frame Color
Wood Finish
Pull Style



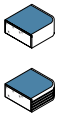
Teaching Stations
Equip Teaching Stations are available in a width of 23" and lengths of 52", 62" and 71" and can be ordered with casters or glides. The locking casters are 75mm two-tone soft wheel. All cabinets have two adjustable shelves, locking front doors and locking rear access doors. Cabinets can be ordered in laminate or veneer with many different edge options. Laminate cabinets are available with two different door options: all laminate doors or doors with a 5/16" Aluminum frame. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels. Several accessories can be ordered, refer to pricing pages for availability and pricing.

AV Cabinet
The 23" x 32" AV Cabinet can be ordered with glides or casters. The locking casters are 75mm two-tone soft wheel. Cabinets can be ordered in laminate or veneer. Laminate cabinets can be specified with a flat or fluted PVC edge or a flat or fluted wood edge. Veneer cabinets are available with either a flat or fluted wood edge. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels.

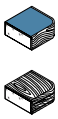
Pulls
Cabinets are available with two different pull options. See pricing pages for styles and codes.

AV Cart
The 23" x 32" AV Cart is standard with locking 75mm two-tone soft wheel casters. Units can be ordered with either a laminate or veneer top shelf and back panel. Units feature two pullout side surfaces and metal bottom shelf.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



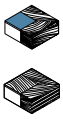
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



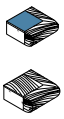
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



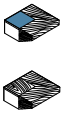
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, top and edge and door profile (laminate cabinets only)
2. Frame/Shelf Color
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Edge Color
5. Pull Style (models with doors only)
6. Base Options
7. Door Options
8. Additional Options

base model							finish selections					options
EQ	CT	2332	----	L	----	/	TW 4170-60	/ ---- /	PSTO	/ PPEA	/	
series	unit type	unit size	door configuration	unit material	top, edge & corner		laminate manufacturer & laminate color		edge color	frame color	shelf color	

An EQCT 2332L is an Equip series 23" x 32" laminate AV Cart.

The codes TW 4170-60 / PSTO / PPEA specify a Wilsonart 4170-60 Beige Pampas laminate, Stone frame and Pearl metal shelf.

Model Number EQCT 2332 L



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Equip is available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

3form® Material

Standard 3form patterns are Aero (a random directional material with a frost finish) and Solo (a grainless frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified. See below for ordering code.

Aero . . . . . MAER
Solo . . . . . MSOL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper* . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal* . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet* . . . . . PGAR
♦ Gold* . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope*. . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte* . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
♦ Pacific*. . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
♦ Raven* . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
♦ Satin*. . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats* (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on AV Cart frame only. Not available on Teaching Station or AV Cabinet.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Black Casters

No Charge

Specify code **CAS** *(Alternate Black Caster), no additional charge*



Available on all Equip units that have casters where the standard soft wheel two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 52

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	LP2S	LW2S	LMRA2S	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	LPF2S	LWF2S		LWF2		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**All Access Doors**								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 01**	328	5296	5296		5886		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 01**	328	5296	5296		5886		
	**3form All Access Doors**								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 02**	328	5774	5774		6411		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 02**	328	5774	5774		6411		
	**Standard Doors**								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 05**	328	5296	5296		5886		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 05**	328	5296	5296		5886		
	**3form Standard Doors**								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 06**	328	5774	5774		6411		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 06**	328	5774	5774		6411		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**1** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted			
						
		VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6563 6563	6658 6658	8306 8306				8879 8879
7090 7090	7184 7184	8319 8319				8894 8894
6563 6563	6658 6658	8306 8306				8879 8879
7090 7090	7184 7184	8319 8319				8894 8894

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.


1A


2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Doors**							
	CPU Cabinet - Right							
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 01**	360	5556		6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 01**	360	5556		6170		
	**All Access Doors**							
	CPU Cabinet - Left							
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 01**	360	5556		6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 01**	360	5556		6170		
	**3form All Access Doors**							
	CPU Cabinet - Right							
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 02**	360	6027		6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 02**	360	6027		6696		
	**3form All Access Doors**							
	CPU Cabinet - Left							
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 02**	360	6027		6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 02**	360	6027		6696		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left..

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted			
						
		VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized	TAM	$ 3718

Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.



1A



2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
				Fluted edge ordering code › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	**Standard Doors** **CPU Cabinet - Right**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 05**	360	5556	5556		6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 05**	360	5556	5556		6170		
	**Standard Doors** **CPU Cabinet - Left**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 05**	360	5556			6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 05**	360	5556			6170		
	**3form Standard Doors** **CPU Cabinet - Right**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 06**	360	6027			6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 06**	360	6027			6696		
	**3form Standard Doors** **CPU Cabinet - Left**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 06**	360	6027			6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 06**	360	6027			6696		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left..

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted			
						
		VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.


1A


2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 71

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	**All Access Doors**								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 01**	390	6256			6950		
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 01**	390	6256			6950		
	**3form All Access Doors**								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 02**	390	7057			7839		
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 02**	390	7057			7839		
	**Standard Doors**								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 05**	390	6256			6950		
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 05**	390	6256			6950		
	**3form Standard Doors**								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 06**	390	7057			7839		
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 06**	390	7057			7839		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**4** refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)  **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	Flat  **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel  **VWR2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted  **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
7839 7839	7965 7965	10280 10280				10974 10974
8726 8726	8853 8853	10465 10465				11158 11158
7839 7839	7965 7965	10280 10280				10974 10974
8726 8726	8853 8853	10465 10465				11158 11158

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.


1A


2A

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2S** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**All Access Doors**					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 09**	165	4688	5155	7862
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 09**	165	4688	5155	7862
	**3form All Access Doors**					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 10**	165	5154	5668	8280
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 10**	165	5154	5668	8280
	**Standard Doors**					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 20**	165	4688	5155	7862
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 20**	165	4688	5155	7862
	**3form Standard Doors**					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 21**	165	5154	5668	8280
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 21**	165	5154	5668	8280

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

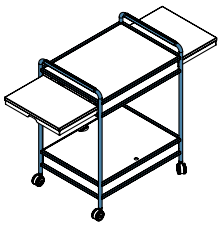

1A


2A

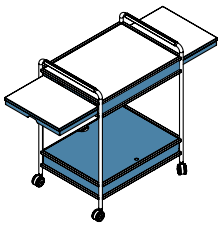
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number, Top & Edge Style and Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
2. Frame/Shelf Color
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Edge Style and Thickness
5. Edge Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Base Options
8. Door Options

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›

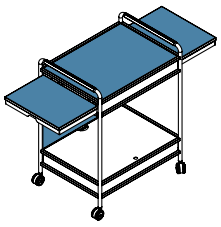
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Color



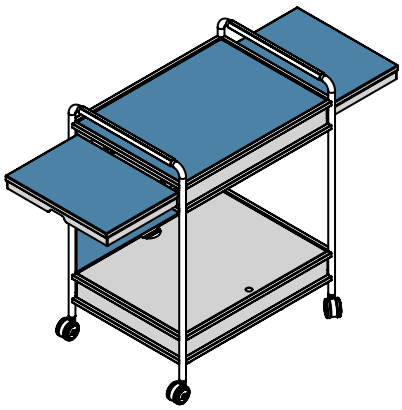
Metal Shelf Color



Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

w

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Laminate AV Cart**			
	23 x 32	**EQCT 2332L**	135	4324
	**Veneer Av Cart**			
	23 x 32	**EQCT 2332V**	135	5304



Sample Model
Laminate Utility Cart
23 x 32 **EQCT 2332L** $4324

Specify
Frame Color
Metal Shelf Color
Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only

Mobile AV Cabinet

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories	Code	Price
Monitor Mount	MMT	$ 733
Adjustable Height-Motorized Side Shelf	SAM	$2663
Handle (Mounted on Left)	HAN	$ 113

AV Cart

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120



Features
GeoMetrix is available in square, rectangle, rhombus and triangle shapes in five different heights. The durability and easy cleanability of Corian® make GeoMetrix the perfect occasional table for any location. Electrical options are available in the top or on the side of the unit. Nylon hexagon glides with 1" adjustment.

Corian® Construction
The standard construction is comprised of .75" particleboard bonded to the inside of .5" thick sheets of non-porous Corian® surface material.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Corian®	3 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

Care of Corian® Surfaces

Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

To Order, Specify...

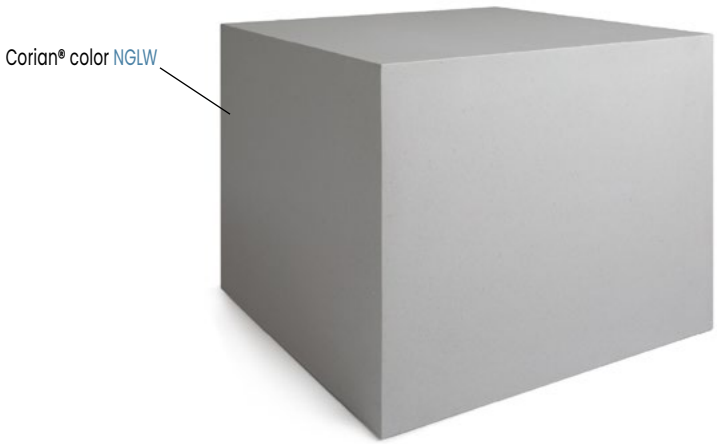
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Additional Options

base model					finish selections		options
OCGM	20	24	SQ	/	NGLW	/	---
series	height	size	shape		Corian® color		power option

An OCGM20 24SQ is a GeoMetrix Occasional series 24" square table, 20" tall.

The code NGLW specifies a Glacier White Corian®.

Model Number OCGM20 24SQ



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica	NART	Linen	NLIN
Bisque	NBIS	Matterhorn	NMTH
Designer White	NDEW	Pearl Gray	NPLG
Elegant Gray	NELG	Silver Gray	NSLG
Glacier White	NGLW	Vanilla	NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted.



Option Code
VWC1 $ 307 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

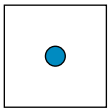
Option Code
VWC2 $ 394 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Square



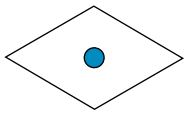
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rectangle



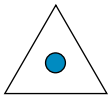
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

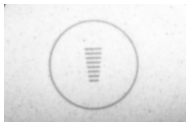
Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

V Charge Wireless Charging

Through the surface wireless charging for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging.



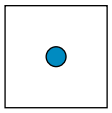
Option Code
VWCE1 $404 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Seamless charging icon
- Mounted beneath the Corian® surface
- 6' power supply included

Option Code
VWCE2 $498 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Seamless charging icon
- Mounted beneath the Corian® surface
- 5' power supply included

Square



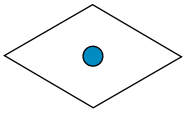
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rectangle



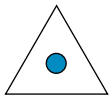
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate. Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above surface
- Requires cutout in surface
- Simplex matches faceplate/bezel
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$548 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$426 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$ 441 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list

Alternate and custom colors available Contact Versteel Customer Service.

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

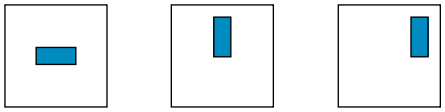
UAC	One (1) USB A + USB C charging module (requires 1 open port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + USB C charging modules charging modules (requires 2 open ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires 1 one open port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-2-2-MBCA-72-UA2

Square

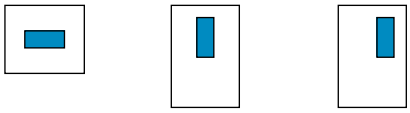


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

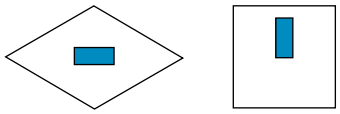


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

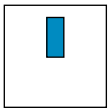
Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

Triangle



GMY
Side
Vertical Center

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap allows for multiple power and data configurations.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Two Ports: 2 Power or 1 Power and 1 USB
- Surface mount
- Spill-proof simplexes

Model	Description	
MTPS-IP2X	Two (2) Power	$ 318 list
MTPS-IP2UAC	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 428 list

Unit Color

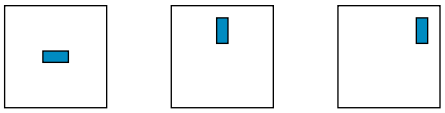
GBB	Gloss Black with Black Simplexes	n/c
GBW	Gloss Black with White Simplexes	n/c
GWW	Gloss White with White Simplexes	n/c
GWB	Gloss White with Black Simplexes	n/c
SB	Silver with Black Simplexes	n/c
SW	Silver with White Simplexes	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTPS-IP2X-GWW-72

Square

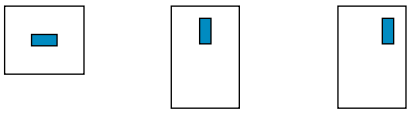


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

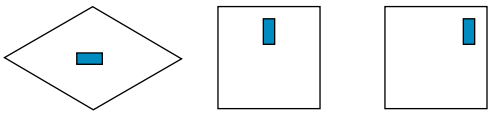


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rhombus

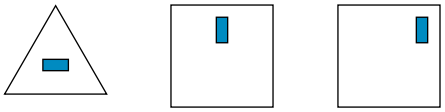


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter.
- Smooth seamless design
- Spill-proof power simplex
- 72" power cord, black

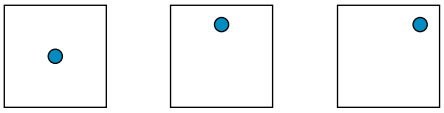
Model	Description	
SLT3	One (1) single port USB C 60 watt charger	$ 435 list
SLT4	One (1) high power USB A + USB C charger	$ 262 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/72" black cord	$ 115 list

Unit Color

BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

Model Example: SLT4-BLKP

Square

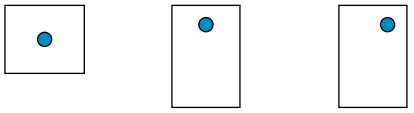


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

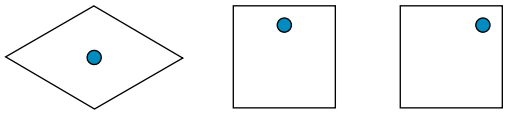


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rhombus

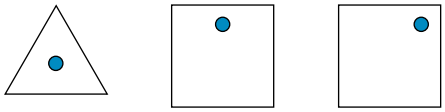


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Triangle

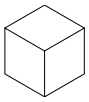
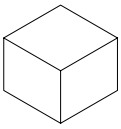
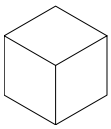


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

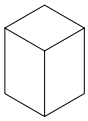
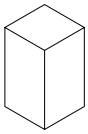
GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

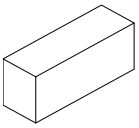
Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**14" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM14 14SQ**	30	974
	**16" High**			
	20 x 20	**OCGM16 20SQ**	51	2676
	24 x 24	**OCGM16 24SQ**	65	2676
	**18" High**			
	18 x 18	**OCGM18 18SQ**	49	1897

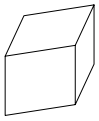
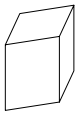
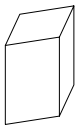
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**20" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM20 14SQ**	40	1611
	20 x 20	**OCGM20 20SQ**	61	2983
	24 x 24	**OCGM20 24SQ**	76	2983
	**24" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM24 14SQ**	46	1611

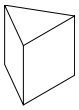
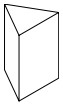
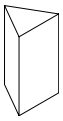
Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**18" High**			
	12 x 14	**OCGM18 1214RE**	33	1611
	14 x 36	**OCGM18 1436RE**	70	2983

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**14" High** 14 x 24	**OCGM14 14RH**	29	1180
	**18" High** 18 x 31	**OCGM18 18RH**	47	2665
	**20" High** 14 x 24	**OCGM20 14RH**	38	1599
	**24" High** 14 x 24	**OCGM24 14RH**	44	1599

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**14" High** 14 x 12	**OCGM14 14TG**	20	914
	**18" High** 18 x 16	**OCGM18 18TG**	33	1537
	**20" High** 14 x 12	**OCGM20 14TG**	27	1117
	**24" High** 14 x 12	**OCGM24 14TG**	31	1117

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option



The Interplay series provides multiple mobile solutions from a personal workstation to a whiteboard or lectern.

Rover Pup
The Rover Pup has a 22" round top and is available in standard table heights of 26 ¾" or 42". The smaller top size makes this the perfect solution as a side table or specify it in the 42" table height as a mobile table for your laptop when wanting to do stand-up work. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. See pricing pages for available options.

Rover Utility
With a 27" x 40" top size this model can be specified in either a 29" or 42" table height, with or without a lower shelf. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. See pricing pages for available options.

Rover Computer
The Rover Computer is slightly larger than the Rover Utility with a 30" x 40" top size and is standard in both 29" and 42" table heights. This model can be ordered with or without a lower shelf and with or without convenience shelves. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. Options along with accessories including modesty panels, screens and a transaction small screen may also be added, see pricing pages for codes, model numbers and pricing.

Rover Daddy
Very similar in looks to the Rover Computer, this model is available with a 30" x 40" top size and a 29" table height. All Rover Daddy models are standard with a paper tray and can be ordered with or without a lower shelf and with or without convenience shelves. Options along with accessories including modesty panels, screens and a transaction small screen may also be added, see pricing pages for codes, model numbers and pricing.

NOTE ROVER PUP, UTILITY, COMPUTER AND DADDY ARE ALL STANDARD WITH A CABLE COIL

Looksee
This mobile whiteboard has a 34 ½" x 34 ½" dry erase marker surface with a fixed position ⅞" laminate shelf with a PVC edge, a peg for a flip chart and a flip chart storage peg on the back. Overall dimensions are 71"H x 39"W x 30"D. Additional accessories can be specified, see pricing pages.

Wordplay
The Wordplay lectern includes a shield, footrest and adjustable slant speaker surface which has a 44 ¼" speaker surface height and adjusts to four positions: as low as 39" in 1 ¾" increments. The speaker surface is at a 20° angle and can be specified in either laminate or veneer. Additional accessories are available, see pricing pages.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

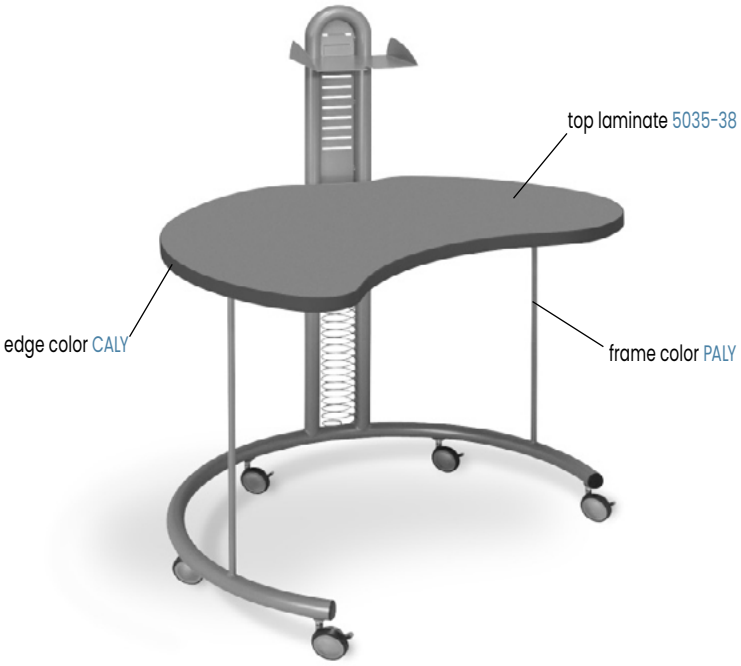
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
IP	RD	3040	CP	FX	LP1R	/ TW 5035-38	/ CALY	/ PALY	/	
series	unit style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

An IPRD 3040CPFX is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy with fixed frame, a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes TW 5035-38 / CALY / PALY specify a Wilsonart 5035-38 Handspun Slate laminate, Alloy PVC and Alloy frame.

Model Number IPRD 3040CPFX LP1R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Interplay products are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Interplay modesty panels, screens and paper trays.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
			top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
	**26¾" Height** 22 Fix	**IPRP 22PUFX**	20	966	1278		1947
	**42" Height** 22 Fix	**IPRPS 22PUFX**	24	1075	1387		2057

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code › **LP2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2R** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code › **LPF2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** 1 ¼"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	**29" Height** 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740UTFX**	46	1349	1908		3079
	**29" Height with Shelf** 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740USFX**	58	1684	2584		4661
	**42" Height** 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740UTFX**	48	1455	2014		3182
	**42" Height with Shelf** 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740USFX**	60	1778	2677		4756

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
30" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Coil (standard)..... n/c

Rover Utility

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Accesories

Keyboard Platform
w/Mouse Surface..... AKP27M $ 760
CPU Holder
(3" - 9" adjustment).....ACPU3-9F $ 237
CPU Holder
(5" - 8" adjustment).....ACPU5-8F $ 155
CPU Holder
(3" - 5" adjustment)..... ACPU3F $ 155



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code › **LP2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2R** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code › **LPF2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** 1 ¼"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	**29" Height** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX**	48	1349	1908		3079
	**29" Height with Shelf** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX**	60	1684	2584		4661
	**29" Height with Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX CS**	51	1834	2392		3561
	**29" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	63	2172	3074		5150
	**42" Height** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CPFX**	50	1455	2014		3182
	**42" Height with Shelf** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX**	62	1778	2677		4756
	**42" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX CS**	63	2262	3163		5241

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

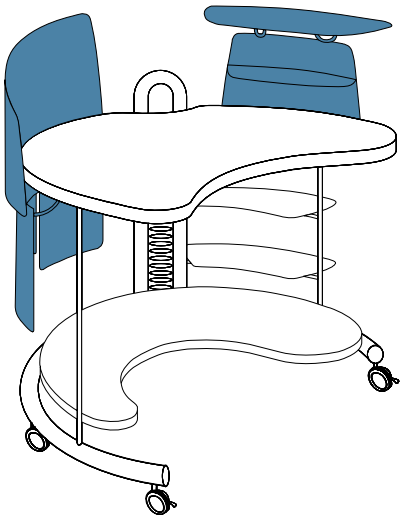
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location R	WOR	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location R	WRR	$ 75
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	525
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	785
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	293
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	291
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	379

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



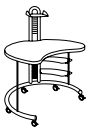
Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
29" Height w/ Shelf + Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	$2172

Shown with Accessories:

Double Modesty	**IIPADM__**	$ 525
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 293
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 379

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	**29" Height** 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CPFX**	55	1571	2128	3297
	**29" Height with Shelf** 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CSFX**	67	1908	2805	4883
	**29" Height with Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CPFX CS**	58	2057	2616	3786
	**29" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	70	2394	3295	5369

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

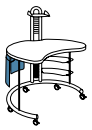
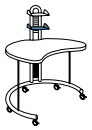
Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

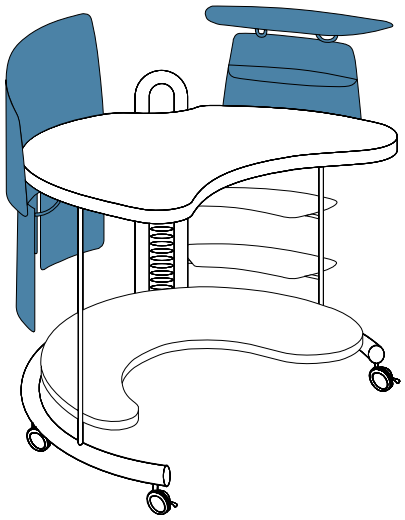
Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location R	WOR	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location R	WRR	$ 75
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	525
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	785
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	293
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	291
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	379
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	3	95

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
29" Height w/ Shelf + Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	$2394

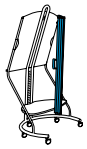
Shown with Accessories:

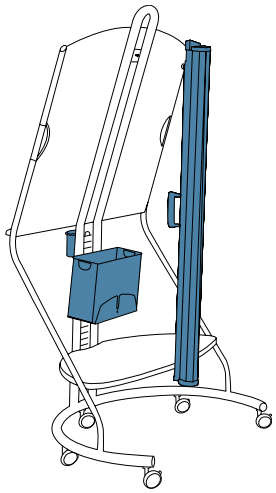
Double Modesty	**IIPADM__**	$ 525
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 293
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 379

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
	top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
	top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"

Base Unit	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
	29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	81	2764	3105	4014

Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	1	88
	Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	4	186
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	4	95
	Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	14	823



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Basic Unit

29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	$2764

Shown with Accessories:

Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	$ 88
Storage Tub	**IPAST__ __**	$ 186
Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	$ 823

To Order, Specify...

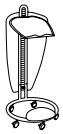
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

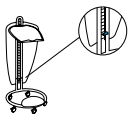
Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

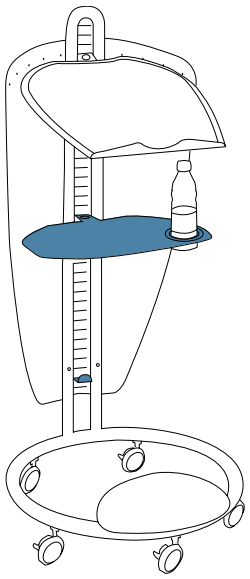
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Base Unit	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Laminate Surface**			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	40	2104
	Veneer Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX V**	40	2327

Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Adjustable Shelf	**IPAAS__**	5	195
	Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	5	201
	Cable Manager/ Hook	**IPACH__**	1	40

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Note: Shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	$2104

Shown with Accessories:

Adjustable Shelf w/ Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	$ 201
Cable Manager / Hook	**IPACH__ __**	$ 40



Tops
Constructed of ½" thick molded hardwood plywood with an integrated modesty, the tops can be ordered with either a Maple veneer surface or a painted surface. Painted tops can be specified in any Benjamin Moore paint color. ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two.

Frames + Glides
Frames are constructed from 7/16" diameter formed steel bar with polycarbonate inter-locking glides.

Table Sizes
The 18" x 23" standard size and 25" x 32" ADA size are both 29" tall. The youth table is 23" tall with a top size of 16" x 19".

Features
Available in adult, ADA and youth sizes. These lightweight tables stack easily on the floor or transport cart for easy storage and mobility. The seamless surface rolls over the edge to form the modesty panel.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Painted Surface	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
   a. Benjamin Moore Paint Color
   b. Veneer Finish Color
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options

base model | finish selections | options

OD	29	1823	RE	FX	P	/	OC-17	/	PALY	/	
series	table height	top size	top shape	table function	top material		Benjamin Moore paint color		frame color		

An **OD29 1823REFX P** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table, 29" tall with fixed base, and a painted top.

The codes **OC-17 / PALY** specify a Benjamin Moore OC-17 White Dove paint color and an Alloy frame.

Model Number OD29 1823REFX P



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Painted Tops

Tops can be ordered in any standard Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of a Maple veneer shell with a topcoat applied for added durability.

ODIS Veneer Finishes

All ODIS veneer finishes on Maple.

Beach . . . . . VBEA	Forest . . . . . VFOR
Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC	Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW	Java Cherry . . . . . VJAC
Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM	Millwork Cherry . . . . . VMWC
Chestnut . . . . . VCHE	Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC	Seaside . . . . . VSEA
Drift . . . . . VDRI	Solar Maple . . . . . VSLM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . VESW	Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM
Fawn . . . . . VFAW	Terra Cotta . . . . . VTEC
Fog . . . . . VFOG	Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope) $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	Royal . . . . . PROY
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Stone . . . . . PSTO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	
Mint . . . . . PMNT	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Storage Pouch - ODIS

$149 / pouch

Specify code AOPAY (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or AOPEB (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add $149 list per pouch



Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 7/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for installation.

Table Transport - ODIS

$664 / each

Specify code ATT2824 (Table Transport - ODIS), add $664.00 list each



Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Handle & Strap - ODIS

$482 / each

Specify code AOTTHS (Table Transport Handle & Strap - ODIS), add $482 list each

SPECIFICATIONS
- Table Transport Handle and Strap may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS to secure tables when using the cart on rough or incline surfaces.

Table Transport Tray - ODIS

$195 / each

Specify code AOTTT1718 (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add $195.00 list each

Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 13 lbs
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS ADA

$946 / each

Specify code ATT3058 (Table Transport - ODIS ADA), add $946 list each

Stacks 10 ODIS ADA tables high. Cart with 10 tables measures approximately 32 1/2" w x 58" d x 42" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 35 lbs.
- 27⅛" x 58" overall footprint (with handle)
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport - ODIS Youth

$664 / each

Specify code ATT2321 (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add $664.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d , 44" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-swivel casters

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

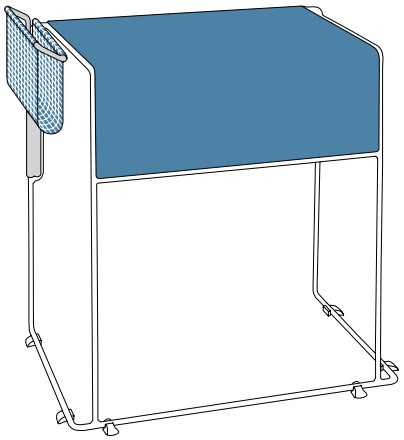
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 149
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 149
ODIS Table Transport	ATT2824	$ 664
ODIS Table Transport Tray	AOTTT1718	$ 195
ODIS Table Transport Handle & Strap	AOTTHS	$ 482

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Painted Surface** 18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX P**	18	617
	**Veneer Surface** 18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX V**	18	617

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
Veneer Surface
18 x 23 **OD29 1823REFX V** $617

Shown with accessories:
Storage Pouch **AOP__** $149

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Code
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

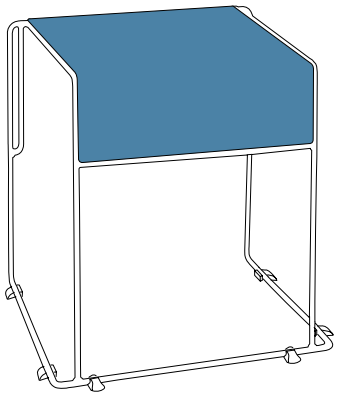
Accessories

ODIS Youth Table Transport	ATT2321	$ 664

NOTE STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Painted Surface - Youth** 16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX P**	16	617
	**Veneer Surface - Youth** 16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX V**	16	617

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model
Painted Surface
16 x 19 Fix **OD23 1619REFX P** $617

ODIS ADA
Personal Workstation

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

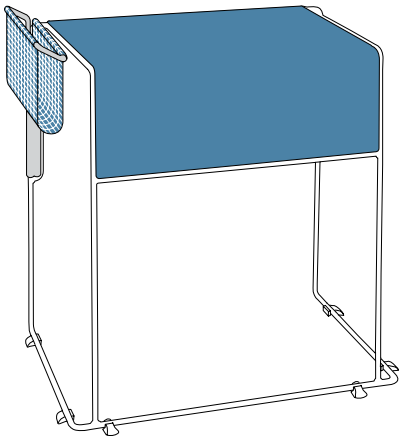
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 115

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 149
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 149
ODIS ADA Table Transport	ATT3058	$ 946

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Painted Surface - ADA**			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX P**	22	1045
	**Veneer Surface - ADA**			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX V**	22	1045

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Painted Surface

25 x 32	**OD29 2532REFX P**	$1045

Shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch	**AOP__**	$149

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Code
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options



Tops
Paces tables are available in round, square, rectangle, racetrack, boatshape, arc boatshape, video conference and arc video conference top shapes. Tops are available in laminate or veneer with a ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness depending upon the top shape and size. Refer to pricing pages for edge availability.

Bases
The Paces bases have an iconic vertical line formed into the steel creating a peanut shape. The fixed apex base is used with round and square tops. Rectangle tops feature the side by side welded legs which provide better distribution of weight and balance. These bases are available either fixed or tilt-nest. The conference base is used on all larger conference tables.

Table Height
Standard table height is 29" tall.

Modesty Panels
Fixed rectangle tables can be ordered with or without a ⅞" thick modesty panel. A panel modesty is available for the tilt-nest tables.

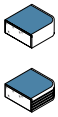
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Paces series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
PA	1	2472	RE	FX	VWE1	/ MP01	/ VSUM	/ ECHR	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	base color	

A **PA1 2472REFX VWE1** is a Paces series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases, a veneer ⅞" thick top with an ergo wood edge (user side).

The codes **MP01 / VSUM / ECHR** specify a Maple top species with Sugar Maple finish and Chrome bases.

Model Number PA1 2472REFX VWE1



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Paces tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS66 (Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, black hard wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS42 (Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, black soft wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS43 (Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, two-tone soft wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Panel Modesty, Laminate
$412 / each
Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.





Available on Tilt-Nest tables, the Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table. Length of modesty is determined by the table size. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels are factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets after the table is assembled. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Panel Modesty, Veneer
$1022 / each
Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.





Available on Tilt-Nest tables, the Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table. Length of modesty is determined by the table size. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels are factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets after the table is assembled. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Paces
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**													
 PA2	30 Apex	**PA2 30RDFX**	QS	43		1488		1494		1819		1837		2112		2125	
	36 Apex	**PA2 36RDFX**	QS	53		1554		1580		1970		1994		2345		2368	
	42 Apex	**PA2 42RDFX**	QS	69				1777				2461				2918	
	48 Apex	**PA2 48RDFX**	QS	84				1931				2634				3110	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
									
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
									
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2424	2434	2746	2765	2962		2973		3271	3283
2696	2716	3059	3083	3310		3334		3659	3681
	3367		3701			3997			4448
	3634		4171			4523			5049

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casers (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Location K (only available on 42" and 48")	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood		Laminate 1¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"
					Fluted			Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1¼"		⅞"	1¼"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1¼"	⅞"		1¼"	⅞"		1¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 PA2	30 Apex	**PA2 30SQFX**	QS	49	1473		1484	1805		1817	2058		2070	
	36 Apex	**PA2 36SQFX**	QS	65	1520		1542	1962		1985	2265		2288	
	42 Apex	**PA2 42SQFX**	QS	81			1756			2295			2660	
	48 Apex	**PA2 48SQFX**	QS	99			1831			2400			2781	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo (all sides) 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo (all sides) 	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R** or **VW1S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2369	2376	2582	2606	2780		2787		3046	3052
2615	2638	2856	2881	3093		3116		3390	3410
	3109		3264			3547			3885
	3310		3668			4004			4385

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Location K (only available on 36, 42" and 48")	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LT1	LW1R	LB1R		LWB1
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or LP1S		or LW1S		LWS1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R		LWF1R			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or LPF1S		or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 PA1	20 x 42 Fix	**PA1 2042REFX**	QS	42	1247		1562		1771	
	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2042RETN**	QS	46	1646		1956		2170	
	20 x 48 Fix	**PA1 2048REFX**	QS	45	1303		1614		1824	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2048REFX XM**	QS	57	1603		2128			
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2048REFX RM**	QS	57	1614		2160			
	20 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XL**		57	1614		1954			
	20 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX RL**		57	1614		1954			
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XF**		57	1745		2097			
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2048RETN**	QS	49	1684		1995		2205	
	20 x 60 Fix	**PA1 2060REFX**	QS	58	1386		1776		2040	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2060REFX XM**	QS	73	1675		2269			
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2060REFX RM**	QS	73	1716		2286			
	20 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XL**		72	1716		2129			
	20 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX RL**		72	1716		2129			
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XF**		85	1840		2256			
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2060RETN**	QS	59	1808		2199		2462	
	20 x 72 Fix	**PA1 2072REFX**	QS	60	1468		1891		2177	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2072REFX XM**	QS	78	1818		2571			
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2072REFX RM**	QS	78	1818		2588			
	20 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XL**		79	1818		2288			
	20 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX RL**		79	1818		2288			
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XF**		98	1934		2381			
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2072RETN**	QS	65	1934		2355		2644	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** 7/8"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	Square  **VWS1** 7/8"	Bullnose  **VWB1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** 7/8"	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	Fluted  **VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
2056	2128	2272		2550
2455	2531	2668		2948
2111	2187	2327		2609
2493	2567	2706		2984
2344	2388	2550		2846
2770	2812	2975		3267
2543	2499	2677		3008
3008	2967	3143		3475

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 PA1	20 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2084REFX**	QS	67	1550		2073		2426	
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2084REFX XM**	QS	89	1952		2836			
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2084REFX RM**	QS	89	1982		2857			
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2084RETN**	QS	74	2325		2843		3193	
	20 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2090REFX**	QS	70	1633		2234		2639	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2090REFX XM**	QS	94	2057		3036			
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2090REFX RM**	QS	94	2074		3061			
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2090RETN**	QS	77	2377		2978		3383	
	20 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2096REFX**	QS	74	1723		2325		2727	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2096REFX XM**	QS	99	2151		3135			
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2096REFX RM**	QS	99	2171		3159			
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2096RETN**	QS	80	2413		3013		3420	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2932	2723	2923		3272
3777	3492	3698		4044
3039	2906	3140		3514
3782	3649	3885		4257
3127	2997	3230		3600
4253	3684	3917		4290

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options		
Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LT1	LW1R	LB1R		LWB1
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S		LW1S		LWS1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R		LWF1R			
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S		LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 PA1	24 x 42 Fix	**PA1 2442REFX**	QS	46	1268		1582		1790	
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2442RETN**	QS	49	1646		1956		2170	
	24 x 48 Fix	**PA1 2448REFX**	QS	49	1325		1636		1848	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2448REFX XM**	QS	64	1721		2428			
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2448REFX RM**	QS	64	1763		2469			
	24 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XL**		64	1763		2074			
	24 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX RL**		64	1763		2074			
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XF**		64	2015		2326			
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2448RETN**	QS	53	1684		1995		2205	
	24 x 60 Fix	**PA1 2460REFX**	QS	58	1409		1799		2058	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2460REFX XM**	QS	73	1804		2484			
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2460REFX RM**	QS	73	1848		2530			
	24 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XL**		72	1848		2233			
	24 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX RL**		72	1848		2233			
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XF**		85	2097		2486			
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2460RETN**	QS	64	1808		2199		2462	
	24 x 72 Fix	**PA1 2472REFX**	QS	65	1490		1913		2200	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2472REFX XM**	QS	84	1956		3026			
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2472REFX RM**	QS	84	1997		3071			
	24 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XL**		84	1997		2424			
	24 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX RL**		84	1997		2424			
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XF**		99	2178		2603			
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2472RETN**	QS	71	1934		2355		2644	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2078	1643	2103	2153	2294		2573
2455	1971	2478	2531	2668		2948
2134	1715	2201	2207	2350		2626
		2768				
		2812				
		2812				
		2812				
		2953				
2493	1997	2559	2567	2706		2984
2366	1827	2455	2410	2571		2866
		2978				
		3055				
		3055				
		3055				
		3179				
2770	2256	2854	2812	2975		3267
2564	1891	2658	2521	2699		3028
		3360				
		3392				
		3392				
		3392				
		3457				
3008	2295	3103	2967	3143		3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options		
Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 PA1	24 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2484REFX**	QS	73	1576		2094		2446	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2484REFX XM**	QS	95	2143		3380			
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2484REFX RM**	QS	95	2178		3417			
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2484RETN**	QS	80	2325		2843		3193	
	24 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2490REFX**	QS	77	1658		2259		2663	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2490REFX XM**	QS	102	2224		3543			
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2490REFX RM**	QS	102	2259		3580			
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2490RETN**	QS	84	2377		2978		3383	
	24 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2496REFX**	QS	81	1744		2346		2749	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2496REFX XM**	QS	107	2310		3632			
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2496REFX RM**	QS	107	2345		3670			
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2496RETN**	QS	88	2413		3013		3420	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUE1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** 7/8"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	Square  **VWS1** 7/8"	Bullnose  **VWB1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** 7/8"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	Fluted  **VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
3027 3777		3265 3750 3807 4014	2744 3492	2946 3698		3294 4044
3061 3782		3311 4110 4169 4028	2931 3649	3162 3885		3539 4257
3152 4253		3396 4212 4255 4067	3020 3684	3253 3917		3625

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LT1	LW1R	LB1R		LWB1
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S		LW1S		LWS1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R		LWF1R			
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S		LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 PA1	30 x 42 Fix	**PA1 3042REFX**	QS	50	1303		1568		1744	
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3042RETN**	QS	55	1757		2023		2200	
	30 x 48 Fix	**PA1 3048REFX**	QS	54	1386		1710		1931	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3048REFX XM**	QS	70	1779		2520			
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3048REFX RM**	QS	70	1822		2562			
	30 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XL**		70	1822		2149			
	30 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX RL**		70	1822		2149			
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XF**		70	2075		2400			
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3048RETN**	QS	59	1796		2119		2340	
	30 x 60 Fix	**PA1 3060REFX**	QS	64	1468		1887		2170	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3060REFX XM**	QS	79	1863		2573			
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3060REFX RM**	QS	79	1903		2616			
	30 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XL**		79	1903		2320			
	30 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX RL**		79	1903		2320			
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XF**		91	2155		2576			
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3060RETN**	QS	72	2065		2480		2764	
	30 x 72 Fix	**PA1 3072REFX**	QS	73	1550		2043		2373	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3072REFX XM**	QS	92	2016		3156			
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3072REFX RM**	QS	92	2058		3201			
	30 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XL**		92	2058		2551			
	30 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX RL**		92	2058		2551			
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XF**		106	2238		2733			
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3072RETN**	QS	81	2188				3008	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2026	1669	2259	2142	2280		2543
2483	2118	2713	2594	2735		3000
2280	1740	2345	2355	2517		2810
		2900				
		2941				
		2941				
		2941				
		3047				
2691	2206	2753	2770	2927		3219
2517	1882	2612	2582	2764		3098
		3137				
		3264				
		3264				
		3264				
		3423				
3115	2405	3205	3177	3358		3692
2831	1992	2884	2824	3031		3312
		3566				
		3619				
		3619				
		3619				
		3696				
3471	2506	3522	3460	3668		3947

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
					top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
						Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
					top thickness ›	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
					top thickness price ›	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
 PA1	30 x 84 Fix	**PA1 3084REFX**	QS	82		1633		2253		2666	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3084REFX XM**	QS	108		2201		3539			
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3084REFX RM**	QS	108		2236		3576			
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3084RETN**	QS	90		2616		3235		3648	
	30 x 90 Fix	**PA1 3090REFX**	QS	86		1719		2453		2943	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3090REFX XM**	QS	110		2284		3738			
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3090REFX RM**	QS	110		2318		3774			
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3090RETN**	QS	95		2668		3399		3892	
	30 x 96 Fix	**PA1 3096REFX**	QS	91		1805		2537		3028	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3096REFX XM**	QS	117		2373		3825			
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3096REFX RM**	QS	117		2406		3860			
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3096RETN**	QS	100		2704		3439		3932	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
3163 4253		3382 3959 4004 4364	3039 4025	3272 4253		3634 4618
3399 4355		3576 4368 4412 4528	3280 4233	3549 4498		3932 4883
3490 4392		3665 4472 4515 4561	3368 4268	3634 4535		4020 4919

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces Conference
Large Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

#Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt						
 PA3	42 x 72 Fix	PA3 4272REFX	QS	138	2262	2469	3172		3778	3871
	42 x 84 Fix	PA3 4284REFX	QS	156	2415	2662	3600		4396	4533
	42 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296REFX ❻	QS	191	2500	2756	3730		4555	4730
	48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4896REFX ❻	QS	210	2571	2836	3885		4763	4973
	48 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120REFX ❻	QS	249	3465	3806	4389		5200	6446
	48 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144REFX ❽		306	4415	4852	5661		6730	7737
	48 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192REFX ❽		385	5394	5924	6782		8075	10909
	60 x 120 Fix	PA3 60120REFX ❻	QS	298	4124	4530	5480		6464	7656
	60 x 144 Fix	PA3 60144REFX ❽		365	5155	5664	6855		8085	9527
	60 x 192 Fix	PA3 60192REFX ❽		463	6706	7370	8917		10524	11617
	60 x 240 Fix	PA3 60240REFX ❿		579	8619	9471	11460		13520	14615

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4457	4892		5058	
4841	5322		5503	
5190	5713		5908	
5574	6136		6336	
6771	6975		8102	
8266	9060		9752	
9934	10896		12449	
8114	8674		9711	
10098	10701		11092	
12586	13165		13487	
15547	17101		17823	

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Questions?
800 876 2120

#Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code ›									
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
				or edge ordering code ›									
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
 PA3	42 x 84 Fix	**PA3 4284RAFX**	QS	143	2571		2833	3948		4877		4990	
	42 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296RAFX**	QS	160	2795		3112	4167		5096		5308	
	48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4896RAFX**	QS	176	2836		3167	4296		5282		5416	
	48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120RAFX** ❻	QS	233	4157		4616	5564		6620		7077	
	48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144RAFX** ❻		272	5068		5633	6786		8078		8493	
	60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 60144RAFX** ❽		339	5968		6634	7996		9514		10301	
	60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 60192RAFX** ❽		437	7737		8593	10365		12044		13580	
	60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 60240RAFX** ❿		553	9328		10483	13392		16332		16837	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**	**VWR2**	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
6584	7254		7514	
7156	7888		8153	
7033	8082		8359	
8473	9239		9773	
10337	11268		12614	
12179	13273		15161	
15784	17204		19833	
19922	22133		24591	

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Conference
Boat + Arc Boat




Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP2R / LP3R	LT2 / LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 / LWS3	LWB2 / LWB3
			or edge ordering code ›						
			top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"
			edge ordering code ›	Fluted LPF2R / LPF3R		Fluted LWF2R	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R	Fluted LWF2 / LWF3	Reverse Bevel LWR2
			or edge ordering code ›						
			top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" only
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
PA3	**Boat**								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296BTFX** ❻ QS	204	3523	3724	5049		6437	7148
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120BTFX** ❻ QS	241	4088	4323	5797		7324	8130
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144BTFX** ❽	297	4963	5246	6859		10440	11586
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192BTFX** ❽	437	6888	7279	9252		9628	10686
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240BTFX** ❿	546	8385	8848	11188		15651	17374
	Arc Boat								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296ABFX** ❻ QS	204	3523	3724	5049		6437	7148
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120ABFX** ❻ QS	241	4088	4323	5797		7324	8130
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144ABFX** ❽	297	4963	5246	6859		10440	11586
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192ABFX** ❽	437	6888	7279	9252		9628	10686
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240ABFX** ❿	546	8385	8848	11188		15651	17374

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R	**VWS2** **VWS3**	**VWB2** **VWB3**
1¼"	1¼" 1¾"	1¼" 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
		
VWF2R	**VWF2** **VWF3**	**VWR2**
1¼"	1¼" 1¾"	1¼" only
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
8364	8511	9447
10268	10412	11559
12983	13126	14571
16333	21443	23801
16535	23684	24013
8364	8511	9447
10268	10412	11559
12983	13126	14571
16333	21443	23801
16535	23684	24013

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Conference
Video Conference + Arc Video Conference




Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	Video Conference									
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696VCFX** ❻ QS	191	2919	3311	4632		5778	5922
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120VCFX** ❻ QS	225	4157	4728	5690		6827	7698
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144VCFX** ❽	277	5342	6071	7319		8783	9241
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA348120VCFX** ❻ QS	274	5546	6262	7684		9222	9703
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144VCFX** ❽	336	5823	6576	7544		10736	11060
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192VCFX** ❿	442	6827	7510	8596		13025	13414
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240VCFX** ❿	530	8323	9077	10530		14319	14745
	Video Arc Conference									
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696AVFX** ❻ QS	191	2919	3311	4632		5778	5922
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120AVFX** ❻ QS	225	4157	4728	5690		6827	7698
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144AVFX** ❽	277	5342	6071	7319		8783	9241
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA348120AVFX** ❻ QS	274	5546	6262	7684		9222	9703
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144AVFX** ❽	336	5823	6576	7544		10736	11060
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192AVFX** ❿	442	6827	7510	8596		13025	13414
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240AVFX** ❿	530	8323	9077	10530		14319	14745



PA3

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
8019	8860	9137
8738	9610	10674
11242	12362	13764
11804	12981	14452
12392	15280	15426
13678	20093	20240
15617	23777	23924
8019	8860	9137
8738	9610	10674
11242	12362	13764
11804	12981	14452
12392	15280	15426
13678	20093	20240
15617	23777	23924

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Zeta
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**		**VW2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description** / **Model #** / **Product Wt**					
 PAZ	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2060REFX** — 51	2203	3008	3834	4108	4380
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2072REFX** — 61	2344	3202	4079	4333	4585
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2084REFX** — 71	2459	3358	4281	4533	4789
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2460REFX** — 59	2268	3097	3947	4229	4512
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2472REFX** — 70	2408	3288	4192	4287	4381
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 2484REFX** — 82	2524	3447	4396	4324	4255
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 3060REFX** — 70	2355	3215	4100	4399	4700
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 3072REFX** — 84	2508	3423	4365	4599	4834
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod — **PAZ 3084REFX** — 98	2634	3597	4585	4779	4970

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces Delta
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**		**VW2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 PAD	36 x 72 Fix	**PAD 3672REFX**	122	2716	3710	4414	5034	5766
	36 x 84 Fix	**PAD 3684REFX**	136	2941	4016	4780	5246	6021
	36 x 96 Fix	**PAD 3696REFX**	150	3057	4174	4966	5423	6277
	42 x 72 Fix	**PAD 4272REFX**	136	2752	3757	4472	5299	5991
	42 x 84 Fix	**PAD 4284REFX**	152	3055	4171	4962	5509	6271
	42 x 96 Fix	**PAD 4296REFX**	168	3183	4346	5173	5704	6547
	48 x 72 Fix	**PAD 4872REFX**	150	2856	3902	4642	5564	6218
	48 x 84 Fix	**PAD 4884REFX**	168	3178	4338	5161	5776	6516
	48 x 96 Fix	**PAD 4896REFX**	187	3338	4559	5425	5985	6816

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Laminate, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate on all sides of the top and legs. Laminate panels are 2" thick. Table is predrilled for field installation.

Integrated under surface wire management channel consists of two (2) 1 ½" thick panels with a powder coated metal cover plate. For a Parsons Table specified in Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, the under surface wire management channel cover plate will be Snow (PSNO) powder coat. When table is specified in any other laminate, cover plate will be Alloy (PALY) powder coat.

Table Height
Parsons table is offered in 29", 36" and 42" heights. Alternate heights are available, contact Versteel Customer Service for a quote.

Glides
Parsons table is standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Wire Management
Integrated Wire Management - $175/panel
Specify code **BWP** *(One Panel Wire Management), add $182 list per table.*

Specify code **BWP2** *(Two Panel Wire Management), add $364 list per table.*

The core of the end panel contains a 2" concealed channel to allow for integrated wire management with access at the bottom of the end panel through a 2 ¼" round grommet.

Power Bay - $1296 / unit

Specify code EPB_ (Power Bay - Location_), add $1296.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $1296.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $141 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$1296 / table
*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $1296.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2592 / table
*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2592.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3888 / table
*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3888.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$5184 / table
*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $5184.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines
The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

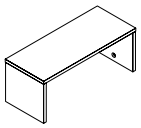
Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$45
Voice	VO	1	$19
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$22
VGA	VG	2	$32
HDMI	HD	2	$104
USB	US	2	$47
Data Coupler	DD	1	$143
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$5

Parsons
29" Height

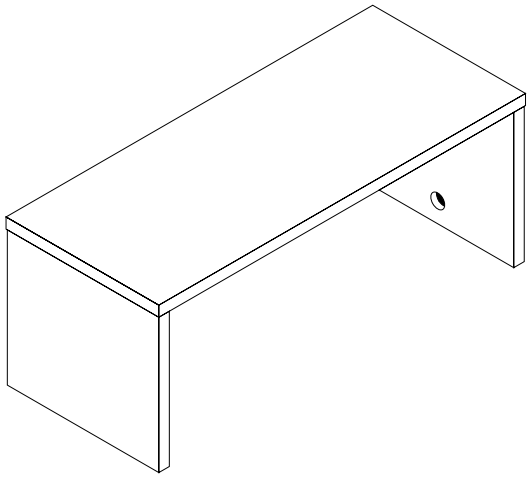
Questions?
800 876 2120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options
One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
29" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H29**	193	4177
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H29**	240	4848
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H29**	288	5901
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H29**	233	4820
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H29**	288	5607
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H29**	343	6780
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H29**	274	5458
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H29**	336	6365
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H29**	399	7654
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H29**	315	6325
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H29**	385	7735
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H29**	455	8913
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H29**	355	6966
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H29**	433	8491
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H29**	510	9790



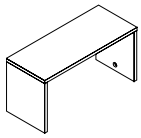
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Code
3. Additional Options

Power + Data Options

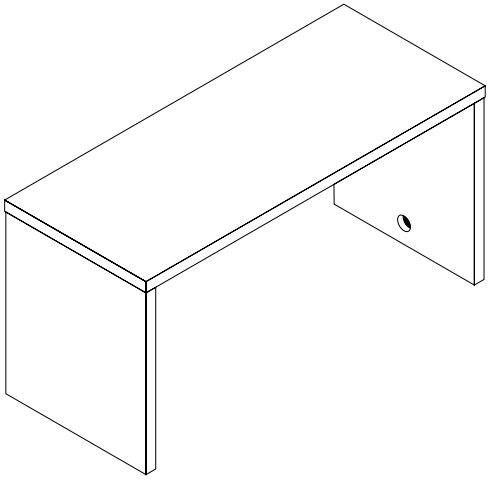
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
36" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H36**	206	4612
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H36**	253	5358
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H36**	301	6107
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H36**	251	5321
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H36**	306	6187
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H36**	361	7054
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H36**	296	6030
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H36**	358	7015
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H36**	421	8001
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H36**	341	6738
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H36**	411	8146
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H36**	481	9328
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H36**	386	7450
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H36**	463	8974
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H36**	541	10275

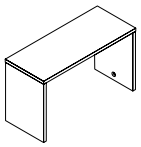


Parsons
42" Height

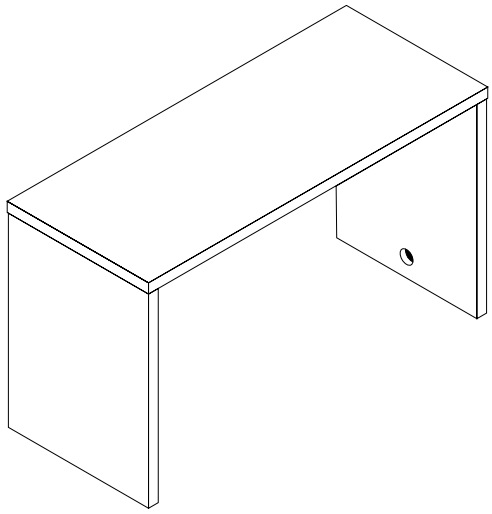
Questions?
800 876 2120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options
One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
42" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H42**	217	4788
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H42**	265	5536
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H42**	312	6286
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H42**	266	5557
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H42**	321	6426
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H42**	376	7290
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H42**	315	6325
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H42**	377	7310
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H42**	440	8293
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H42**	363	7094
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H42**	433	8501
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H42**	503	9681
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H42**	412	7862
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H42**	490	9388
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H42**	567	10688



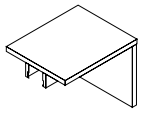
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Code
3. Additional Options

Power + Data Options

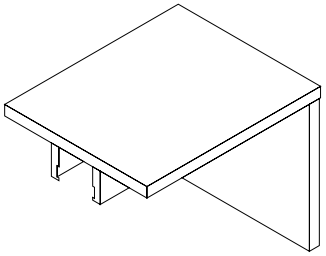
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons ADA			
30 x 36	**PR1 A3036H29**	111	4100
36 x 36	**PR1 A3636H29**	122	4561
42 x 36	**PR1 A4236H29**	133	5024





Tops
Performance tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, P3, P4, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions. The T and X bases have brazed and polished end caps.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to Options pages.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

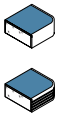
NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Performance series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
PE	X1	42	RD	FX	LP2R	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ ECHR	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A **PEX1 42RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 42" round table with fixed base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / ECHR** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Chrome base.

Model Number PEX1 42RDFX LP2R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Performance tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized

$2406 / tablee

Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*



Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings
(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin

$221 / table

Specify code **BAP** *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*



Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases

$1228 / table

Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 Bases

$738 / table

Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $738.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*



Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Bullet End Caps
$129 / table
Specify code **BBE** *(Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table*



Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R / LP3R	LT2 / LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 / LWS3	LWB2 / LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R / LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 / LWF3	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 X1		24 Fix	**PEX1 24RDFX**	QS	30	834	920	1206		1459	1494
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24RDTL**	QS	36	997	1087	1372		1624	1660
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30RDFX**	QS	39	932	1051	1381		1687	1731
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30RDTL**	QS	45	1097	1217	1547		1852	1896
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36RDFX**	QS	57	1010	1156	1563		1934	1994
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36RDTL**	QS	63	1174	1321	1726		2102	2157
		42 Fix	**PEX1 42RDFX**	QS	73	1363	1551	2045		2503	2573
		42 Tilt	**PEX1 42RDTL**	QS	76	1529	1715	2207		2667	2740
		48 Fix	**PEX1 48RDFX**	QS	87	1536	1763	2238		2714	2793
		48 Tilt	**PEX1 48RDTL**	QS	90	1699	1928	2405		2880	2960
		54 Fix	**PEX1 54RDFX**	QS	103	1811	2098	2723		3336	3408
		60 Fix	**PEX1 60RDFX**	QS	122	1967	2265	2936		3587	3774
 X1S		24 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 24RDFX**	QS	31	921	1012	1297		1551	1586
		24 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 24RDTL**	QS	37	1089	1179	1461		1715	1752
		30 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 30RDFX**	QS	40	1023	1144	1472		1777	1824
		30 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 30RDTL**	QS	46	1187	1309	1636		1943	1987
		36 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 36RDFX**	QS	58	1263	1411	1814		2191	2250
		36 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 36RDTL**	QS	64	1428	1576	1981		2353	2413
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 42RDFX**	QS	74	1475	1662	2157		2618	2689
		42 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 42RDTL**	QS	77	1640	1827	2319		2780	2851
 X1F		24 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 24RDFX**	QS	32	1102	1190	1477		1730	1768
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 24RDTL**	QS	38	1266	1358	1643		1895	1931
		30 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 30RDFX**	QS	41	1204	1323	1652		1956	2004
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 30RDTL**	QS	47	1370	1489	1814		2121	2170

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1921	2086		2314	
2083	2253		2477	
2316	2526		2712	
2478	2692		2875	
2651	2900		3160	
2819	3062		3324	
3285	3582		3889	
3449	3749		4053	
3778	4129		4495	
3942	4295		4662	
3510	4823		5290	
5006	5494		6159	
2011	2177		2405	
2175	2344		2570	
2406	2618		2801	
2571	2781		2967	
2907	3154		3416	
3072	3318		3579	
3397	3698		4003	
3561	3859		4167	
2191	2355		2585	
2353	2521		2747	
2586	2796		2981	
2749	2962		3144	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2988	3236		3501	
3458	3756		4065	
3946	4297		4667	
4570	4991		5456	
5177	5661		6326	
3081	3325		3590	
3566	3865		4172	
5078	5562		6229	
5584	6069		6737	
3621	3915		4222	
4162	4515		4880	
4789	5211		5678	
5392	5878		6542	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set (T2, X4)	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
 X1	X1	24 Fix	**PEX1 24SQFX**	QS	34	821	901	1124			1333	1365		
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24SQTL**	QS	40	985	1065	1290			1494	1531		
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30SQFX**	QS	46	919	1016	1261			1492	1531		
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30SQTL**	QS	52	1084	1182	1426			1658	1695		
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36SQFX**	QS	66	1132	1247	1576			1875	1946		
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36SQTL**	QS	72	1296	1412	1740			2043	2108		
		42 Fix	**PEX1 42SQFX**	QS	85	1345	1418	1887			2250	2286		
		42 Tilt	**PEX1 42SQTL**	QS	89	1506	1582	2047			2412	2449		
		48 Fix	**PEX1 48SQFX**	QS	103	1442	1616	2010			2392	2457		
		48 Tilt	**PEX1 48SQTL**	QS	107	1608	1779	2174			2557	2620		
		54 Fix	**PEX1 54SQFX**	QS	124	1685	1938	2669			3335	3424		
 X1S	X1S	24 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 24SQFX**	QS	35	915	992	1216			1423	1458		
		24 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 24SQTL**	QS	41	1075	1157	1381			1586	1621		
		30 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 30SQFX**	QS	47	1011	1106	1350			1583	1621		
		30 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 30SQTL**	QS	53	1174	1269	1514			1746	1783		
		36 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 36SQFX**	QS	67	1221	1338	1663			1968	2035		
		36 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 36SQTL**	QS	73	1386	1502	1830			2129	2199		
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 42SQFX**	QS	86	1458	1531	1996			2356	2397		
		42 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 42SQTL**	QS	90	1621	1695	2164			2522	2562		
 X1F	X1F	24 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 24SQFX**	QS	36	1094	1173	1393			1603	1636		
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 24SQTL**	QS	42	1255	1335	1560			1767	1802		
		30 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 30SQFX**	QS	48	1187	1286	1530			1760	1802		
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 30SQTL**	QS	54	1351	1451	1693			1927	1963		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1728	1898	1931
1894	2066	2097
2009	2205	2260
2173	2373	2426
2468	2706	2775
2633	2869	2941
2854	3137	3206
3015	3299	3367
3280	3618	3711
3445	3780	3876
3799	4195	4397
1819	1991	2043
1984	2154	2209
2101	2297	2373
2262	2461	2538
2558	2796	2894
2722	2961	3060
2964	3247	3350
3128	3415	3515
1997	2171	2222
2164	2329	2388
2279	2473	2555
2440	2638	2720

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3				
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
				top thickness price ›										
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
 X4	X4	36 Fix	**PEX4 36SQFX**	QS	72	1306	1419	1747		2050	2118			
		42 Fix	**PEX4 42SQFX**	QS	91	1536	1610	2075		2437	2474			
		48 Fix	**PEX4 48SQFX**	QS	109	1610	1783	2177		2559	2623			
		54 Fix	**PEX4 54SQFX**	QS	133	1853	2108	2841		3504	3595			
		60 Fix	**PEX4 60SQFX**	QS	156	2054	2280	2967		3579	3668			
 X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 36SQFX**	QS	76	1397	1511	1838		2143	2207			
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 42SQFX**	QS	95	1625	1698	2166		2530	2567			
	T2	60 Fix	**PET2 60SQFX**	QS	162	1930	2151	2841		3453	3541			
		60 Fold OL	**PET2 60SQFO**	QS	170	2436	2662	3348		3959	4049			
 T2	P3	36 Fix	**PEP3 36SQFX**	QS	82	1463	1580	1906		2207	2279			
		42 Fix	**PEP3 42SQFX**	QS	98	1676	1748	2218		2579	2618			
	P4	48 Fix	**PEP4 48SQFX**	QS	120	1827	2004	2395		2776	2842			
		54 Fix	**PEP4 54SQFX**	QS	141	2070	2325	3057		3718	3807			
 P3, 4		60 Fix	**PEP4 60SQFX**	QS	164	2238	2463	3153		3761	3852			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
2639	2880		2977	
3041	3325		3429	
3447	3784		3915	
3967	4365		4609	
4498	4958		5116	
2733	2971		3070	
3134	3417		3518	
4374	4830		4987	
4882	5337		5501	
2800	3036		3140	
3183	3469		3574	
3665	4002		4136	
4184	4581		4827	
4686	5140		5301	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLK	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R			LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R				
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
X1	24 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 2430REFX**	QS	42	895		987		1185		1386		1430	
	24 x 30 Tilt	**PEX1 2430RETL**	QS	45	1061		1149		1346		1548		1590	
	24 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 2436REFX**	QS	49	1124		1203		1446		1660		1716	
	24 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 2436RETL**	QS	52	1290		1365		1610		1824		1882	
	30 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 3036REFX**	QS	58	1128		1228		1475		1710		1775	
	30 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 3036RETL**	QS	62	1292		1388		1641		1874		1937	
	30 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3048REFX**	QS	95	1247		1374		1676		1968		2011	
	30 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3048RETL**	QS	99	1412		1537		1840		2130		2175	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3648REFX**	QS	105	1326		1444		1949		2373		2446	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3648RETL**	QS	109	1490		1610		2114		2536		2614	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1872	2034	2181
2034	2197	2344
2150	2319	2486
2314	2484	2649
2233	2416	2586
2400	2584	2749
2536	2747	2954
2698	2912	3118
3083	3391	3528
3247	3552	3694

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLK	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
														
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R			LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
														
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 T1	18 x 48 Fix	**PET1 1848REFX**	QS	50	940		1038		1243		1452		1480	
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**PET1 1848REFO**	QS	52	1340		1440		1647		1855		1883	
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1848REST**	QS	62	1266		1365		1573		1779		1808	
	18 x 60 Fix	**PET1 1860REFX**	QS	61	1029		1097		1380		1616		1656	
	18 x 60 Fold	**PET1 1860REFD**	QS	63	1429		1500		1778		2017		2053	
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1860REST**	QS	73	1358		1426		1706		1946		1981	
	18 x 72 Fix	**PET1 1872REFX**	QS	69	1084		1183		1505		1792		1872	
	18 x 72 Fold	**PET1 1872REFD**	QS	71	1487		1583		1906		2194		2272	
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1872REST**	QS	81	1413		1511		1836		2121		2201	
	18 x 84 Fix	**PET1 1884REFX**	QS	76	1215		1323		1800		2191		2221	
	18 x 84 Fold	**PET1 1884REFD**	QS	78	1614		1724		2199		2591		2619	
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1884REST**	QS	88	1540		1652		2126		2517		2545	
	18 x 90 Fix	**PET1 1890REFX**	QS	80	1334		1428		2052		2536		2558	
	18 x 90 Fold	**PET1 1890REFD**	QS	82	1732		1830		2454		2936		2961	
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1890REST**	QS	92	1661		1756		2380		2865		2890	
	18 x 96 Fix	**PET1 1896REFX**	QS	84	1334		1428		2052		2536		2558	
	18 x 96 Fold	**PET1 1896REFD**	QS	86	1732		1830		2454		2936		2961	
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1896REST**	QS	96	1661		1756		2380		2865		2890	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2056	2233		2405	
2461	2637		2808	
2387	2564		2738	
2229	2423		2636	
2626	2822		3035	
2555	2747		2963	
2406	2621		2857	
2808	3024		3259	
2739	2953		3187	
2612	2848		3104	
3011	3247		3504	
2937	3177		3428	
3062	3354		3656	
3463	3755		4053	
3393	3683		3985	
3062	3354		3656	
3463	3755		4053	
3393	3683		3985	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2134	2319	2508
2158	2346	2535
2562	2747	2936
2488	2673	2859
2392	2606	2813
2793	3004	3213
2722	2936	3142
2610	2846	3097
3010	3243	3502
2937	3176	3426
2872	3142	3417
3273	3543	3819
3203	3472	3746
3236	3545	3859
3634	3946	4260
3565	3874	4189
3236	3545	3859
3634	3946	4260
3565	3874	4189

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

- OL Overlapping Folding Bases
- # Indicates Number of Bases
- QS Quickship Program Product
  For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
 T1	30 x 42 Fix	**PET1 3042REFX**	QS	65	1005	1080	1354		1588	1656		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PET1 3048REFX**	QS	71	1105	1232	1536		1827	1871		
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**PET1 3048REFO**	QS	75	1506	1633	1937		2230	2272		
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3048REST**	QS	83	1433	1562	1863		2154	2199		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060REFX**	QS	87	1182	1236	1732		2106	2356		
	30 x 60 Fold	**PET1 3060REFD**	QS	91	1582	1636	2134		2508	2761		
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3060REST**	QS	99	1505	1563	2057		2432	2686		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3072REFX**	QS	100	1284	1345	1933		2373	2474		
	30 x 72 Fold	**PET1 3072REFD**	QS	104	1687	1747	2340		2773	2880		
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3072REST**	QS	112	1612	1675	2265		2698	2805		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PET1 3084REFX**	QS	113	1386	1475	2203		2621	2711		
	30 x 84 Fold	**PET1 3084REFD**	QS	117	1784	1875	2603		3024	3111		
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3084REST**	QS	125	1715	1805	2535		2949	3035		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PET1 3090REFX**	QS	119	1580	1730	2551		3204	3280		
	30 x 90 Fold	**PET1 3090REFD**	QS	123	1982	2130	2954		3603	3681		
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3090REST**	QS	131	1908	2057	2881		3531	3606		
	30 x 96 Fix	**PET1 3096REFX**	QS	125	1580	1730	2551		3204	3280		
	30 x 96 Fold	**PET1 3096REFD**	QS	129	1982	2130	2954		3603	3681		
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3096REST**	QS	137	1908	2057	2881		3531	3606		
	30 x 120 Fix	**PET1 30120REFX** #	QS	156	2295	2444	3600		4476	4556		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2114	2297	2466
2394	2610	2813
2796	3011	3215
2722	2936	3140
2652	2894	3132
3056	3295	3531
2980	3218	3457
2971	3242	3457
3372	3647	3859
3299	3575	3786
3248	3555	3858
3651	3957	4259
3579	3885	4188
3651	4004	4328
4052	4408	4731
3980	4336	4661
3651	4004	4328
4052	4408	4731
3980	4336	4661
4745	5191	5521

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2943	3247		3390	
3347	3651		3789	
3268	3576		3716	
3122	3446		3586	
3522	3847		3986	
3450	3777		3914	
3483	3855		4003	
3885	4255		4402	
3811	4184		4330	
3799	4206		4384	
4201	4609		4786	
4128	4535		4712	
4065	4509		4697	
4465	4908		5098	
4396	4835		5028	
4065	4509		4697	
4465	4908		5098	
4396	4835		5028	
5324	5880		6071	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4140	4572		4740	
4645	5082		5248	
4523	5002		5186	
5031	5509		5693	
4875	5394		5590	
5379	5896		6098	
5261	5824		6020	
5768	6335		6531	
			7634	
			9281	
			11821	
			0	
3938	4312		4457	
4762	5242		5425	
			0	
5574	6136		6336	
			8102	
			9752	
			12449	
			9711	
			11092	
			13487	
			17823	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672RAFX**	QS	106	1724		1915		2658		3285		3396	
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672RAFO**	QS	110	2127		2317		3058		3685		3799	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672RATL**	QS	118	2052		2239		2983		3608		3723	
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**PET2 4284RAFX**	QS	166	2254		2517		3631		4558		4673	
		42 x 84 Fold	**PET2 4284RAFD**	QS	174	2761		3026		4139		5065		5180	
		42 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4296RAFX**	QS	184	2477		2795		3851		4780		4990	
		42 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4296RAFD**	QS	192	2985		3306		4362		5287		5499	
		48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4896RAFX**	QS	201	2526		2857		3986		4970		5103	
		48 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4896RAFD**	QS	209	3032		3363		4491		5477		5610	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 48120RAFX** ❸	QS	251			3806						6265	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PET2 48144RAFX** ❸		293			5161						8025	
 P3, 4	P3	36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672RAFX**	QS	134	2175		2366		3109		3738		3851	
		42 x 84 fix	**PEP3 4284RAFX**	QS	164	2493		2755		3870		4796		4911	
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 4896RAFX**	QS	203	2836		3167		4296		5282		5416	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 48120RAFX** ❻	QS	254			4616						7077	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 48144RAFX** ❻		296			5633						8493	
		48 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 48192RAFX** ❽		143			7158						12176	
		60 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 60144RAFX** ❻		348			6634						10301	
		60 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 60192RAFX** ❽		496			8593						13580	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5313	5888		6077	
5717	6290		6483	
5642	6216		6407	
6266	6937		7198	
6774	7442		7705	
6840	7571		7833	
7349	8078		8340	
7013	7772		8048	
7517	8278		8552	
			8963	
			12145	
5766	6339		6531	
6505	7175		7435	
7324	8082		8359	
			9773	
			12614	
			16639	
			15161	
			19833	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 57

Performance
Oval + Boatshape




Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
5796	6427		6638	
6197	6828		7038	
6125	6755		6966	
7081	7562		7846	
7920	8479		8783	
			9795	
7756	8563		8854	
7944	8787		9061	
8019	8860		9137	
			10674	
7517	8322		8616	
8025	8829		9124	
7705	8548		8826	
8211	9055		9330	
			10199	
			13295	
7756	8563		8854	
8019	8860		9137	
			10674	
			13764	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details,
visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood			
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›												
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
TC		**Split Top**															
		36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3660ESFX**		94	3549		3787		4375							
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3672ESFX**		107	3711		4037		4721							
T1		36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3648RSFX**		99	3047		3268		3780				4164	4240		
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3660RSFX**		119	3207		3334		4112				4587	4661		
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3672RSFX**		134	3369		3528		4443				5023	5118		
		Corner															
T1		24 x 42 Fix	**PET1 2442CRFX**	QS	80	1602		1688		2250				2578	2626		
		30 x 48 Fix	**PET1 3048CRFX**	QS	99	1693		1900		2376				2727	2776		
P3		24 x 42 Fix	**PEP3 2442CRFX**	QS	101	2054		2145		2702				3032	3083		
		30 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 3048CRFX**	QS	119	2149		2353		2829				3183	3235		
T1		**Video Wedge**															
		24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448VWFX**	QS	46	1293		1494		1888				2297	2405		
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060VWFX**	QS	61	1528		1790		2344				2901	3027		
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672VWFX**	QS	84	1834		2181		2866				3571	3718		
P3		24 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 2448VWFX**	QS	64	1752		1955		2346				2755	2865		
		30 x 60 Fix	**PEP3 3060VWFX**	QS	78	1982		2250		2800				3360	3483		
		36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672VWFX**	QS	96	2286		2636		3319				4026	4172		
T1		**Transition**															
		24 x 30 Fix	**PET1 2430TRFX**	QS	43	1102		1231		1547				1796	1836		
		30 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3030TRFX**	QS	48	1105		1233		1550				1800	1838		
		36 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3630TRFX**	QS	52	1172		1315		1745				2023	2134		
P3		24 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 2430TRFX**	QS	60	1564		1692		2008				2256	2297		
		30 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3030TRFX**	QS	64	1568		1697		2011				2260	2302		
		36 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3630TRFX**	QS	68	1630		1776		2203				2480	2593		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
7598		
8182		
5453	5845	6222
5880	6318	6769
6379	6867	7317
3409	3707	3794
3902	4253	4371
3865	4163	4248
4354	4710	4828
2756	3372	3561
3430	4058	4308
4171	4911	5214
3216	3833	4020
3888	4517	4763
4624	5366	5668
2516	2742	2812
2520	2745	2816
2904	3176	3262
2978	3205	3272
2983	3207	3279
3362	3632	3720

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin T1, TC	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1, TC	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1, TC	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, TC	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Performance
Trapezoid,
Crescent + Teardrop





Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
		Trapezoid										
 T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448TZFX**	QS	46	1100	1206		1583		1918	1962
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 2448TZST**	QS	58	1428	1534		1912		2244	2290
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**PET1 2472TZFX**	QS	67	1350	1473		1967		2387	2432
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 2472TZFO**	QS	69	1752	1874		2366		2787	2832
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 2472TZST**	QS	79	1683	1804		2295		2715	2762
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060TZFX**	QS	61	1281	1463		1931		2376	2446
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3060TZST**	QS	73	1609	1790		2257		2698	2773
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672TZFX**	QS	84	1520	1742		2320		2867	2954
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672TZFO**	QS	88	1922	2146		2724		3268	3358
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672TZTL**	QS	96	1849	2073		2651		3201	3284
		Crescent										
		24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**PET1 2475CTFX**	QS	68	1408	1661		2149		2652	2762
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**PET1 2475CTFO**	QS	72	1807			2548		3056	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 2494CTFX**	QS	87	2083	2414		3165		3898	4018
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**PET1 2494CTFO**	QS	91	2486			3566		4296	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 3094CTFX**	QS	99	2127	2470		3204		3932	4052
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**PET1 3094CTFO**	QS	103	2531			3603		4335	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**PET1 36113CTFX**	QS	135	2477	2933		4211		5377	5537
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**PET1 36113CTFD**	QS	139	2880			4612		5777	
		Teardrop										
 X1	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**PEX1 4224TDFX**	QS	92	1534	1768		2337		2881	2996
		52 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 5230TDFX**	QS	103	1930	2253		2964		3668	3779

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2894	3163	3258
3226	3489	3582
3338	3663	3822
3743	4065	4221
3670	3993	4148
3218	3527	3631
3549	3855	3958
3663	4018	4147
4067	4417	4553
3993	4345	4477
3318	3633	3835
3718	4033	
4761	5239	5385
5161	5640	
4079	4482	4667
4482	4883	5067
5527	6092	6445
5925	6491	
3106	3386	3501
3817	4171	4282

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin T1	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF3 1 ¾"
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"			
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
		Half Round											
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448HFFX**	QS	51	1100	1261	1560		1874	1958		
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060HFFX**	QS	70	1280	1484	1908		2342	2435		
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**PET1 3060HFFO**	QS	74	1684	1887	2313		2742	2836		
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3060HFST**	QS	82	1610	1811	2236		2667	2764		
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672HFFX**	QS	96	1520	1787	2317		2857	2971		
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672HFFO**	QS	100	1921	2189	2716		3259	3369		
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3672HFST**	QS	108	1849	2118	2648		3187	3299		
		Quarter Round											
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 24QR**	QS	16	728	852	1010		1206	1253		
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 30QRFX** ❶	QS	35	1037	1172	1381		1625	1687		
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 30QRTL** ❶	QS	41	1201	1335	1547		1790	1852		
		36 Fix (link included	**PET1 36QRFX** ❶	QS	44	1121	1290	1560		1862	1915		
		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 36QRTL** ❶	QS	50	1284	1455	1723		2026	2078		
 X1	X1	24 Fix	**PEX1 24QRFX**	QS	30	909	1036	1187		1386	1430		
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24QRTL**	QS	36	1071	1195	1350		1550	1592		
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30QRFX**	QS	38	991	1126	1336		1582	1643		
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30QRTL**	QS	44	1156	1292	1502		1746	1807		
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36QRFX**	QS	55	1240	1411	1682		1982	2035		
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36QRTL**	QS	61	1404	1573	1840		2146	2199		

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2477	2699	2846
2954	3232	3423
3358	3632	3826
3284	3560	3751
3547	3886	4118
3947	4287	4519
3876	4217	4448
1670	1827	1874
2102	2282	2405
2266	2446	2570
2325	2531	2741
2489	2694	2905
1852	2008	2053
2014	2171	2218
2056	2236	2360
2224	2403	2526
2444	2650	2859
2610	2813	3024

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin T1	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
		18° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D24WG** QS	7	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D30WG** QS	10	821		908		1322		1667	1711
		36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D36WG** QS	13	834		967		1375		1748	1805
		30° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D24WG** QS	8	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D30WG** QS	12	821		908		1322		1667	1711
		36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D36WG** QS	16	834		967		1375		1748	1805
		45° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D24WG** QS	9	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D30WG** QS	13	821		908		1322		1667	1711
	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGFX** 1 QS	29	1096		1231		1640		2014	2070
		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGTL** 1 QS	35	1260		1392		1803		2175	2231
T1		**60° Wedge**										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 60D24WG** QS	10	772		857		1100		1334	1363
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGFX** 1 QS	26	1080		1166		1582		1927	1969
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGTL** 1 QS	32	1243		1333		1745		2088	2130
		36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGFX** 1 QS	33	1081		1172		1583		1928	1971
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGTL** 1 QS	39	1247		1335		1747		2092	2136
		90° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 90D24WG** QS	10	772		857		1100		1334	1363
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGFX** 1 QS	26	1080		1166		1582		1927	1969
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGTL** 1 QS	32	1243		1333		1745		2088	2130
		36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGFX** 1 QS	33	1081		1172		1583		1928	1971
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGTL** 1 QS	39	1247		1335		1747		2092	2136

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2388	2626	2800
3010	3316	3729
3774	4162	4363
2388	2626	2800
3010	3316	3729
3774	4162	4363
2388	2626	2800
3010	3316	3729
4242	4653	4855
4401	4817	5017
2388	2626	2800
3472	3804	4220
3632	3967	4384
3474	3806	4221
3634	3969	4389
2388	2626	2800
3472	3804	4220
3632	3967	4384
3474	3806	4221
3634	4084	4389

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Skware tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, X4S, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

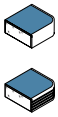
Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to options pages.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

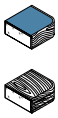
NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

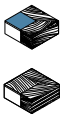


Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

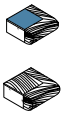
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
SR	X1	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/ TF 7735-58	/ CFOS	/ PFOS	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A **SRX1 36RDFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" round table with fixed base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TF 7735-58 / CFOS / PFOS** specify a Formica 7735-58 Portico Marble laminate, Fossil PVC and Fossil Base.

Model Number SRX1 36RDFX LP2R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Skware tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code ***BSR*** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIM

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30RDFX**	51	1100		1225		1564		1876		1926	
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30RDTL**	54	1267		1392		1730		2044		2091	
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36RDFX**	61	1179		1328		1746		2134		2191	
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36RDTL**	65	1348		1500		1917		2302		2360	
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30RDFX**	52	1195		1321		1658		1970		2017	
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1361		1487		1824		2139		2186	
		36 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 36RDFX**	62	1269		1422		1840		2230		2286	
		36 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1440		1588		2010		2395		2455	
 X4	X4	42 Fix	**SRX4 42RDFX**	96	1763		1958		2466		2938		3011	
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48RDFX**	111	1918		2150		2643		3132		3211	
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54RDFX**	136	2259		2550		3200		3829		3902	
		60 Fix	**SRX4 60RDFX**	154	2415		2724		3416		4085		4276	
 X4S	X4S	42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1855		2046		2558		3028		3103	

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2522	2742		2932	
2694	2907		3099	
2869	3124		3394	
3038	3295		3564	
2619	2833		3026	
2789	3002		3193	
2963	3216		3487	
3132	3390		3656	
3744	4051		4367	
4225	4591		4965	
4925	5358		5840	
5546	6048		6733	
3835	4141		4457	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or	LWF2R or	LMRA2R or	LWF2	LWF3				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S	LWF2S	LMRA2S						
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30SQFX**	57	1088	1187	1439		1676	1715				
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30SQTL**	61	1253	1351	1604		1843	1883				
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36SQFX**	71	1135	1255	1592		1902	1971				
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36SQTL**	74	1304	1423	1760		2073	2143				
 X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30SQFX**	58	1180	1280	1531		1770	1808				
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30SQTL**	62	1349	1451	1698		1938	1980				
	X4	42 Fix	**SRX4 42SQFX**	109	1744	1818	2299		2673	2713				
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48SQFX**	127	1822	2007	2410		2801	2867				
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54SQFX**	157	2127	2389	3143		3826	3917				
 X4		60 Fix	**SRX4 60SQFX**	180	2302	2532	3239		3871	3963				
	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 36SQFX**	95	1617	1739	2074		2386	2457				
 X4S		42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42SQFX**	111	1837	1913	2394		2768	2804				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2207	2413	2468
2375	2579	2636
2512	2755	2828
2678	2924	3000
2299	2506	2559
2469	2673	2732
3297	3590	3663
3715	4064	4162
4303	4712	4916
4822	5291	5405
2996	3238	3312
3392	3681	3755

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 T1	18 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 1848REFX**	41		1062		1159	1374			1586		1616	
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1848REST**	47		1542		1644	1855			2073		2101	
	18 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 1860REFX**	52		1150		1219	1511			1756		1792	
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1860REST**	58		1633		1703	1996			2236		2280	
	18 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 1872REFX**	60		1208		1310	1646			1938		2019	
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1872REST**	77		1693		1796	2127			2421		2506	
	18 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 1884REFX**	68		1344		1455	1942			2349		2376	
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1884REST**	74		1827		1938	2428			2832		2858	
	18 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 1890REFX**	71		1461		1564	2205			2700		2727	
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1890REST**	77		1949		2046	2691			3188		3210	
	18 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 1896REFX**	75		1461		1564	2205			2700		2727	
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1896REST**	81		1949		2046	2691			3188		3210	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2209	2395	2571
2694	2880	3052
2386	2585	2804
2869	3066	3289
2571	2795	3034
3055	3280	3518
2779	3025	3285
3265	3509	3774
3246	3545	3858
3731	4032	4339
3246	3545	3858
3731	4032	4339

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP3R** or	**LT2** **LT3**	**LW2R** or	**LB2R**		**LWB2** **LWB3**	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S** **LP3S**		**LW2S**		**LWS2** **LWS3**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF3R** or		**LWF2R** or	**LMRA2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S** **LPF3S**		**LWF2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWF2** **LWF3**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
 T1	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448REFX**	65		1121	1166	1544		1831	1869	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2448REST**	77		1603	1652	2028		2316	2353	
	24 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 2460REFX**	78		1201	1267	1730		2089	2118	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2460REST**	90		1682	1748	2209		2570	2597	
	24 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 2472REFX**	88		1381	1439	1958		2350	2380	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2472REST**	100		1860	1919	2439		2828	2858	
	24 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 2484REFX**	98		1460	1482	2173		2651	2671	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2484REST**	110		1947	1963	2658		3135	3156	
	24 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 2490REFX**	103		1696	1724	2517		3071	3125	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2490REST**	115		2178	2205	3001		3550	3607	
	24 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 2496REFX**	108		1696	1724	2517		3071	3125	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2496REST**	120		2178	2205	3001		3550	3607	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2325	2517	2708
2808	3001	3191
2568	2789	3000
3049	3267	3481
2792	3031	3291
3268	3512	3775
3059	3337	3621
3543	3821	4104
3431	3750	4076
3914	4188	4558
3431	3750	4076
3914	3944	4558

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3				
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
 T1	30 x 42 Fix	**SRT1 3042REFX**	71	1147	1225	1506		1748		1814	
	30 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3048REFX**	77	1252	1381	1695		1992		2040	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3048REST**	89	1731	1863	2177		2477		2520	
	30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060REFX**	93	1326	1382	1895		2281		2541	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3060REST**	105	1810	1871	2380		2768		3025	
	30 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3072REFX**	106	1430	1500	2104		2551		2664	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3072REST**	118	1919	1982	2591		3039		3148	
	30 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 3084REFX**	119	1539	1632	2381		2948		2770	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3084REST**	131	2023	2117	2860		3428		3252	
	30 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 3090REFX**	125	1740	1894	2741		3409		3488	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3090REST**	137	2225	2376	3226		3894		3977	
	30 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 3096REFX**	131	1740	1894	2741		3409		3488	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3096REST**	143	2225	2379	3226		3894		3977	
	30 x 120 Fix	**SRT1 30120REFX** ❸	186	2532	2689	3876		4780		4858	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2290	2477		2650	
2579	2798		3010	
3061	3279		3491	
2843	3092		3336	
3328	3576		3821	
3175	3454		3672	
3658	3938		4159	
3460	3775		4085	
3942	4258		4569	
3871	4240		4570	
4355	4724		5057	
3871	4240		4570	
4355	4724		5057	
5057	5519		5853	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2 LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S or LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S		LWF2S			
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3648REFX**	87		1332	1455	1975		2410	2488
	36 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 3648RETL**	99		1815	1937	2458		2891	2971
	36 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3660REFX**	109		1440	1560	2127		2588	2667
	36 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3660RETL**	121		1926	2043	2612		3074	3153
	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672REFX**	125		1503	1612	2282		2804	2853
	36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672RETL**	137		1987	2098	2769		3290	3335
	36 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 3684REFX**	140		1815	1875	2629		3177	3243
	36 x 84 Tilt	**SRT1 3684RETL**	152		2299	2358	3112		3660	3730
	36 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 3690REFX**	155		2009	2199	2967		3608	3694
	36 x 90 Tilt	**SRT1 3690RETL**	167		2493	2686	3450		4097	4179
	36 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 3696REFX**	155		2009	2199	2967		3608	3694
	36 x 96 Tilt	**SRT1 3696RETL**	167		2493	2686	3450		4097	4179
	36 x 120 Fix	**SRT1 36120REFX** ❸	189		2893	3084	4248		5158	5243

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
3143	3458	3599
3625	3940	4085
3325	3660	3804
3813	4285	4289
3699	4081	4235
4184	4567	4719
4025	4445	4625
4510	4932	5110
4297	4755	4951
4782	5238	5434
4297	4755	4951
4782	5238	5434
5650	6222	6420

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate T-Mold Convex	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
 T2	42 x 72 Fix	**SRT2 4272REFX**	163		2380	2593	3314		3942	4037
	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284REFX**	181		2538	2792	3758		4574	4723
	42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4296REFX**	199		2623	2891	3890		4736	4917
	48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896REFX**	218		2702	2977	4058		4963	5179
	48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120REFX** ❸	274			4002				6722
	48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 48144REFX** ❸	313			5080				8049

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4642	5091	5261
5036	5530	5719
5396	5930	6132
5796	6378	6580
		8430
		10123

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Racetrack + Oval




Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		Racetrack									
 T1	T1	36x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1888		2083		2848	3492	3608
		36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672RATL**	133	2373		2567		3331	3980	4096
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284RAFX**	178	2697		2971		4116	5069	5189
		42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2931		3258		4344	5298	5519
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2977		3316		4481	5497	5635
		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120RAFX (3)**	269			4296				6828
		48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 48144RAFX (3)**	311			5880				8829
		48 x 192 Fix	**SRT2 48192RAFX (4)**	420			6941				12108
		Oval									
 T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672OVFX**	111	2016		2231		3072	3784	3908
		36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672OVTL**	123	2501		2715		3552	4268	4393
 T2	T1 T2	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284OVFX**	162			3155				5598
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896OVFX**	192			3541				6092
		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120OVFX ❸**	242			4617				7401

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5585	6175		6374	
6068	6658		6855	
6831	7517		7790	
7421	8175		8445	
7598	8382		8666	
			9610	
			13073	
			16704	
6078	6731		6947	
6564	7213		7433	
			8461	
			9423	
			10461	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Boatshape



Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge › Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code › LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
					top thickness › 1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code › LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
					top thickness › 1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3096BTFX**	196	3092	3490	4736		5845	5984
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3696BTFX**	217	3059	3463	4822		6004	6156
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 36120BTFX** ❶	270		4951				8010
T2		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 36144BTFX** ❶	308		6331				9596

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
8179	9005		9305	
8311	9181		9464	
			11071	
			14255	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"					1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
 T1	**Split Top**										
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3648RSFX**	105	3248		3479		4006		4401	4476
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3660RSFX**	121	3416		3542		4345		4834	4908
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3672RSFX**	141	3586		3746		4685		5287	5382
	Corner										
	24 x 42 Fix	**SRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1748		1838		2415		2753	2805
	30 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1860		2073		2559		2924	2977
	Video Wedge										
	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1422		1632		2035		2459	2570
	30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1670		1946		2514		3086	3216
	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1996		2358		3062		3792	3942
	Transition										
	24 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 2430TRFX**	47	1240		1373		1696		1954	1994
	30 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3030TRFX**	54	1255		1386		1710		1967	2011
	36 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3630TRFX**	58	1322		1472		1913		2199	2314

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
5729	6132	6522
6165	6617	7081
6684	7186	7646
3613	3918	4009
4131	4497	4618
3266	3565	3758
3910	4282	4534
4714	5169	5481
2697	2927	3000
2712	2945	3015
3105	3388	3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Trapezoid, Crescent + Teardrop



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
		Trapezoid										
 T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448TZFX**	49	1225	1333	1724		2067	2112		
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 2448TZTL**	61	1565	1670	2058		2401	2453		
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1484	1609	2117		2548	2595		
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 2472TZTL**	82	1822	1949	2457		2891	2935		
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1419	1608	2088		2543	2619		
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3060TZTL**	81	1757	1947	2427		2882	2960		
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1676	1908	2506		3063	3154		
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672TZTL**	102	2016	2246	2843		3402	3490		
		Crescent										
 T1	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**SRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1548	1812	2314		2832	2946		
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**SRT1 2475CTTL**	84	1887	2149	2650		3175	3283		
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 2494CTFX**	92	2246	2585	3361		4112	4237		
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 2494CTTL**	104	2585	2923	3699		4451	4574		
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 3094CTFX**	105	2302	2655	3409		4162	4287		
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 3094CTTL**	117	2641	2997	3749		4498	4625		
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**SRT1 36113CTFX**	141	2664	3128	4446		5648	5813		
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**SRT1 36113CTTL**	153	3118	3586	4903		6100	6270		
		Teardrop										
 X4	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**SRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1938	2178	2765		3324	3443		
		52 x 30 Fix	**SRX4 5230TDFX**	111	2319	2651	3391		4112	4225		

Note: Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3075	3350	3445
3409	3685	3782
3529	3863	4026
3870	4204	4366
3417	3731	3837
3755	4069	4175
3887	4248	4384
4224	4588	4725
3517	3842	4051
3858	4183	4392
5002	5497	5659
5341	5837	5659
4314	4727	4912
4650	5067	4914
5805	6381	6749
6248	6838	6862
3559	3842	3962
4264	4631	4746

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, X4	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Half Round + Quarter Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
		edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		
		or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		edge ›	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		
		or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		Half Round								
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448HFFX**	54	1225	1387	1696		2019	2108
		24 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 2448HFTL**	66	1565	1728	2035		2360	2449
		30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060HFFX**	74	1421	1631	2070		2512	2613
		30 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3060HFTL**	86	1759	1969	2410		2853	2949
		36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672HFFX**	102	1676	1955	2498		3056	3175
		36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672HFTL**	114	2015	2292	2833		3393	3510
		Quarter Round								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 24QR**	16	753	880	1040		1243	1293
 T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 30QRFX** ❶	39	1124	1262	1480		1731	1792
		30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 30QRTL** ❶	45	1295	1429	1648		1901	1963
		36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 36QRFX** ❶	49	1208	1385	1661		1975	2028
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 36QRTL** ❶	55	1380	1552	1831		2145	2199
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30QRFX**	50	1156	1297	1513		1767	1827
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30QRTL**	54	1326	1463	1684		1933	1995
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36QRFX**	61	1243	1419	1696		2010	2066
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36QRTL**	64	1413	1586	1864		2178	2233

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2643	2872	3024
2981	3211	3362
3144	3428	3627
3483	3769	3966
3765	4116	4353
4101	4452	4693
1724	1886	1931
2224	2410	2536
2392	2579	2702
2454	2664	2880
2620	2831	3049
2257	2441	2570
2426	2614	2740
2486	2697	2916
2652	2866	3082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			edge	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		18° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D24WG**	12	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D30WG**	16	847	935	1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D36WG**	20	857	997	1418		1804	1860
		30° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D24WG**	11	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D30WG**	15	847	935	1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D36WG**	20	857	997	1418		1804	1860
		45° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D24WG**	10	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D30WG**	15	847	935	1361		1719	1763
 T1	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGFX** ❶	34	1183	1323	1742		2129	2186
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGTL** ❶	40	1351	1492	1913		2298	2355
		60° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 60D24WG**	10	797	883	1133		1374	1406
 T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGFX** ❶	28	1165	1256	1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGTL** ❶	34	1333	1423	1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGFX** ❶	36	1174	1262	1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGTL** ❶	42	1344	1429	1859		2209	2259
		90° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 90D24WG**	12	797	883	1133		1374	1406
 T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGFX** ❶	31	1165	1256	1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGTL** ❶	37	1333	1423	1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGFX** ❶	38	1174	1262	1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGTL** ❶	44	1344	1429	1859		2209	2259

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
3887	4287	4493
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
3887	4287	4493
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
4424	4851	5057
4592	5020	5225
2461	2706	2883
3627	3969	4400
3796	4140	4567
3633	3974	4403
3803	4146	4574
2461	2706	2883
3627	3969	4400
3796	4140	4567
3633	3974	4403
3803	4146	4574

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Laminate tops are 1 ¼" thick and are offered with fixed or slim-tilt bases. Tables must be in lowest position to tilt.

Base Styles
The Sky Adjustable Height table is available in six base styles to coordinate with the following tables series: Brattice, Eliga, Performance, Skware, Troupe and Vela. The rectangle tables offer T or cantilever bases in all base styles except Troupe. Troupe style tables do not offer cantilever bases. Columns are round on all base styles.

Sky bases are intended to coordinate with fixed height tables in other series. Bottom rails will match fixed height tables; however, the column may differ to accommodate the adjustable height mechanism.

Base Materials
The base is available in Versteel's standard powder coat offering or Studio Steel®. Troupe style tables are not available with Studio Steel® or Transparent powder coat. Chrome or Nickel is not available on any Sky Table

Casters
Tables are standard with two locking casters on the user side and two non-locking casters on the approach side, with the exception of tables with a Vela base style. Vela base style tables will have four locking casters. Optional glides are available at no upcharge.

Dual Wheel, black 2" diameter casters are standard on Brattice, Eliga, Performance and Skware base styles. The Troupe base includes the 3" hollow wheel black casters and the Vela base includes the series-specific, unique Vela-profile 3" diameter casters. Each caster is fitted to a reinforced caster receiver.

Adjustable Height
Sky Adjustable Height tables offer infinite adjustability from sit to stand or anywhere in between. Tables with casters (standard) have a 29" to 42" height range and those with glides have a 27" to 40" height range. Troupe style tables with casters have a 30" - 43" height range and those with glides have a 27" to 40" height range. All Sky tables are ADA compliant.

Operational Standards
These patented height assist tables are manufactured using pneumatic cylinders. The greater the weight placed on the table top, the greater the effort will be required to operate the pneumatic assist. This inverse applies when lowering the table.

Wire Management
The slim-tilt tables include two clear plastic wire managers which are formed t create a J channel. In addition to housing wires, these channels also act as a bumper between nested tables to prevent table top damage.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge





Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge





Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

Sky tables ship assembled.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
SKVE	TC	2448	RE	ST	LP2R	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

An **SKVETC 2448REST LP2R** is a 24" x 48" rectangle Sky table with cantilever slim-tilt Vela style bases with a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / PSNO** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Snow bases.

Model Number SKVETC 2448REST LP2R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Studio Steel®
Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes
All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE STYLE SKY TABLES

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)
Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on Troupe style Sky tables, flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)
Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Finish Reference & Samples
For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Base Glides
no charge
Specify code BGI (Glides) no additional charge

Base Glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option, however the overall table height is reduced by 2".

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Marker Holder
$140 / marker holder
Specify code ATMH7 (Marker Holder), add $140.00 list each

Marker Holder is mounted to the underside of the table, accommodating four markers and an eraser. Powder coat for the holder is Ebony.



Round Grommet - $76 / each
Specify code WR_ (Round Grommet - Location _), add $76.00 list per grommet



SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" diameter
- 2 ¼" inside dimension
- 2-piece black insert
- Factory installed in specified location

Oval Brush Grommet - $97 / each
Specify code WO_ (Round Grommet - Location _), add $97.00 list per grommet



SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" x 7 ½" oval
- Black brush insert cord access
- 1 ½" x 4" inside dimension
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location A
Round Grommet - *Specify code WRA, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOA, add $97.00 list per table



1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location E
Round Grommet - *Specify code WRE, add $152.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOE, add $194.00 list per table



2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Cable Hook Legway
$119 / set of 2
Specify code WCK (Cable Hook Legway), add $119.00 list per table

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Basket - Under Top Mount
$97 / basket
Specify code WBT (Basket - Under Top Mount), add $97.00 list per basket

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount
$165 / runner
Specify code WRT (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add $165.00 list per runner

The under mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ⅞". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.



2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



Sky
Rectangle
Brattice Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKBRT1 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2436REST**	63	2649	3050	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKBRT1 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2442REST**	74	2774	3242	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKBRT1 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2448REST**	84	2804	3315	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKBRT1 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2460REST**	105	2998	3595	
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKBRT1 3036REFX**	79	2336	2805	
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3036REST**	79	2725	3193	
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKBRT1 3042REFX**	92	2507	3019	
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3042REST**	92	2882	3394	
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKBRT1 3048REFX**	105	2586	3141	
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3048REST**	105	2914	3469	
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKBRT1 3060REFX**	132	2782	3423	
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3060REST**	132	3128	3767	
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKBRTC 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2436REST**	63	2649	3050	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKBRTC 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2442REST**	74	2774	3242	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKBRTC 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2448REST**	84	2804	3315	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKBRTC 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2460REST**	105	2998	3595	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Brattice Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Eliga Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKEGT1 2436REFX**	63	2649	3076
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2436REST**	63	2986	3414
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKEGT1 2442REFX**	74	2740	3208
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2442REST**	74	3111	3580
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKEGT1 2448REFX**	84	2820	3332
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2448REST**	84	3141	3653
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKEGT1 2460REFX**	105	2999	3596
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2460REST**	105	3335	3932
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKEGT1 3036REFX**	79	2674	3142
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3036REST**	79	3062	3531
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKEGT1 3042REFX**	92	2844	3357
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3042REST**	92	3219	3731
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKEGT1 3048REFX**	105	2924	3478
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3048REST**	105	3252	3806
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKEGT1 3060REFX**	132	3122	3761
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3060REST**	132	3465	4105
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKEGTC 2436REFX**	63	2649	3076
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2436REST**	63	2986	3414
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKEGTC 2442REFX**	74	2740	3208
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2442REST**	74	3111	3580
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKEGTC 2448REFX**	84	2820	3332
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2448REST**	84	3141	3653
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKEGTC 2460REFX**	105	2999	3596
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2460REST**	105	3335	3932

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Eliga Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Performance Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
				
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**
	or	or	or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	
				
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	
	or	or	or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
 T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKPET1 2436REFX**	63	2217	2643
	24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2436REST**	63	2556	2981
	24 x 42 Fix	**SKPET1 2442REFX**	74	2308	2776
	24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2442REST**	74	2680	3151
	24 x 48 Fix	**SKPET1 2448REFX**	84	2388	2900
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2448REST**	84	2711	3220
	24 x 60 Fix	**SKPET1 2460REFX**	105	2566	3162
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2460REST**	105	2902	3499
	30 x 36 Fix	**SKPET1 3036REFX**	79	2242	2712
	30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3036REST**	79	2632	3100
	30 x 42 Fix	**SKPET1 3042REFX**	92	2412	2924
	30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3042REST**	92	2789	3299
	30 x 48 Fix	**SKPET1 3048REFX**	105	2492	3048
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3048REST**	105	2819	3373
	30 x 60 Fix	**SKPET1 3060REFX**	132	2689	3328
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3060REST**	132	3032	3672
 TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKPETC 2436REFX**	63	2217	2643
	24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2436REST**	63	2556	2981
	24 x 42 Fix	**SKPETC 2442REFX**	74	2308	2776
	24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2442REST**	74	2680	3151
	24 x 48 Fix	**SKPETC 2448REFX**	84	2388	2900
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2448REST**	84	2711	3220
	24 x 60 Fix	**SKPETC 2460REFX**	105	2566	3162
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2460REST**	105	2902	3499

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Performance Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Skware Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKSRT1 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2436REST**	63	2649	3050
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKSRT1 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2442REST**	74	2774	3242
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKSRT1 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2448REST**	84	2804	3315
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKSRT1 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2460REST**	105	2998	3595
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKSRT1 3036REFX**	79	2336	2805
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3036REST**	79	2725	3193
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKSRT1 3042REFX**	92	2507	3019
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3042REST**	92	2882	3394
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKSRT1 3048REFX**	105	2586	3141
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3048REST**	105	2914	3469
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKSRT1 3060REFX**	132	2782	3423
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3060REST**	132	3128	3767
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKSRTC 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2436REST**	63	2649	3050
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKSRTC 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2442REST**	74	2774	3242
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKSRTC 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2448REST**	84	2804	3315
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKSRTC 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2460REST**	105	2998	3595

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Skware Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Troupe Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
 T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKTPT1 2436REFX**	63	2167	2532
	24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2436REST**	63	2495	2860
	24 x 42 Fix	**SKTPT1 2442REFX**	74	2206	2606
	24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2442REST**	74	2534	2934
	24 x 48 Fix	**SKTPT1 2448REFX**	84	2257	2690
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2448REST**	84	2585	3018
	24 x 60 Fix	**SKTPT1 2460REFX**	105	2404	2909
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2460REST**	105	2732	3237
	30 x 36 Fix	**SKTPT1 3036REFX**	79	2288	2664
	30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3036REST**	79	2616	2992
	30 x 42 Fix	**SKTPT1 3042REFX**	92	2339	2750
	30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3042REST**	92	2667	3078
	30 x 48 Fix	**SKTPT1 3048REFX**	105	2331	2805
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3048REST**	105	2659	3133
	30 x 60 Fix	**SKTPT1 3060REFX**	132	2437	2983
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3060REST**	132	2765	3311

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Troupe Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Vela Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKVET1 2436REFX**	63	2267	2693	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2436REST**	63	2606	3032	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKVET1 2442REFX**	74	2358	2827	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2442REST**	74	3842	3201	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKVET1 2448REFX**	84	2438	2950	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2448REST**	84	2761	3271	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKVET1 2460REFX**	105	2616	3213	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2460REST**	105	2953	3550	
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKVET1 3036REFX**	79	2293	2762	
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3036REST**	79	2681	3152	
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKVET1 3042REFX**	92	2462	2975	
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3042REST**	92	2840	3349	
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKVET1 3048REFX**	105	2542	3098	
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3048REST**	105	2869	3423	
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKVET1 3060REFX**	132	2739	3379	
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3060REST**	132	3083	3724	
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKVETC 2436REFX**	63	2267	2693	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2436REST**	63	2606	3032	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKVETC 2442REFX**	74	2358	2827	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2442REST**	74	2729	3201	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKVETC 2448REFX**	84	2438	2950	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2448REST**	84	2761	3271	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKVETC 2460REFX**	105	2616	3213	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2460REST**	105	2953	3550	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Sky
Rectangle
Vela Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BGI	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
Somet rectangle tables are available in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
The T style base has a square column with either a square or radius foot. A cantilever or H base is also available with square columns and square feet. Bases are standard in an Ebony powder coat.

Height Adjustability
The counter balance pneumatic T bases, Cantilever base and H base have a height adjustability range of 19 ½". Table height range is 27 ¼" to 46 ¾". The crank T bases have a height adjustment range of 17 ¾". Table height range is 27 ¼' to 45" with 8 cranks per one (1) inch.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge




Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge



Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge




Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
AH	TS	2448	RE	CB	LP2S	/ TW 4876-38	/ CGRE	/ PEBO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

An **AHTS 2448RE CB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balace pneumatic bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4876-38 / CGRE / PEBO** specify a Wilsonart 4876-38 Sheer Mesh laminate, Grey PVC and Ebony bases.

Model Number AHTS 2448RECB LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Somet tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Powder Coat

Standard powder coat color is Ebony (PEBO).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

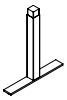
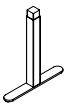
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Somet
Rectangle
Crank



Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LT2**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
	or	or		or		or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**		**LW2S**		**VW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**		**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	or	or		or		or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**		**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	**Square Foot**					
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2436RE CR**	90	1864	2119	2813
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2442RE CR**	95	1901	2178	3000
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2448RE CR**	99	1958	2272	3111
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2454RE CR**	104	2094	2498	3632
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2460RE CR**	109	2112	2530	3637
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2466RE CR**	114	2181	2639	3986
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2472RE CR**	119	2205	2684	3992
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3036RE CR**	99	2086	2412	3421
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3042RE CR**	105	2128	2485	3685
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3048RE CR**	111	2143	2506	3865
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3054RE CR**	117	2234	2660	4572
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3060RE CR**	123	2254	2691	4581
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3066RE CR**	129	2382	2904	4826
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3072RE CR**	135	2414	2954	5076
	**Radius Foot**					
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2436RE CR**	90	1864	2119	2813
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2442RE CR**	95	1901	2178	3000
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2448RE CR**	99	1958	2272	3111
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2454RE CR**	104	2094	2498	3632
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2460RE CR**	109	2112	2530	3637
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2466RE CR**	114	2181	2639	3986
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2472RE CR**	119	2205	2684	3992
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3036RE CR**	99	2086	2412	3421
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3042RE CR**	105	2128	2485	3685
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3048RE CR**	111	2143	2506	3865
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3054RE CR**	117	2234	2660	4572
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3060RE CR**	123	2254	2691	4581
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3066RE CR**	129	2382	2904	4826
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3072RE CR**	135	2414	2954	5076

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options



Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)..... n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

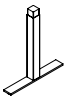
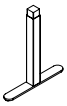
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed.....
up to 48".....$ 369
49" to 60".....$ 407
61" to 72".....$ 449

Somet
Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF2R or LWF2S		VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	Square Foot							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2442RE CB**	95	3314		3595		4412
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2448RE CB**	99	3369		3684		4412
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2454RE CB**	104	3525		3931		4543
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2460RE CB**	109	3561		3977		5081
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2466RE CB**	114	3647		4106		5103
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2472RE CB**	119	3671		4146		5451
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3042RE CB**	105	3454		3809		5427
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3048RE CB**	111	3469		3830		5191
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3054RE CB**	117	3577		4002		5030
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3060RE CB**	123	3616		4050		5226
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3066RE CB**	129	3761		4283		5593
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3072RE CB**	135	3794		4335		5959
	Radius Foot							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2442RE CB**	95	3314		3595		4412
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2448RE CB**	99	3369		3684		4412
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2454RE CB**	104	3525		3931		4543
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2460RE CB**	109	3561		3977		5081
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2466RE CB**	114	3647		4106		5103
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2472RE CB**	119	3671		4146		5451
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3042RE CB**	105	3454		3809		5427
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3048RE CB**	111	3469		3830		5191
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3054RE CB**	117	3577		4002		5030
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3060RE CB**	123	3616		4050		5226
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3066RE CB**	129	3761		4283		5593
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3072RE CB**	135	3794		4335		5959

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)..... n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

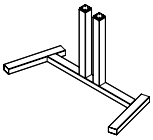
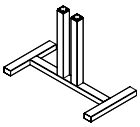
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed.....
up to 48" ..... $ 369
49" to 60"..... $ 407
61" to 72"..... $ 449

Somet
Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	Cantilever							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2442RE CB**	95	2816		3092		3913
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2448RE CB**	99	2894		3210		4050
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2454RE CB**	104	3057		3460		4594
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2460RE CB**	109	3099		3516		4625
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2466RE CB**	114	3192		3653		4998
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2472RE CB**	119	3242		3718		5030
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3042RE CB**	105	2960		3313		4515
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3048RE CB**	111	2997		3360		4721
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3054RE CB**	117	3112		3538		5451
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3060RE CB**	123	3156		3593		5481
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3066RE CB**	129	3312		3830		6003
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3072RE CB**	135	3367		3907		6028
	Standard H							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2442RE CB**	95	2816		3092		3913
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2448RE CB**	99	2894		3210		4050
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2454RE CB**	104	3057		3460		4594
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2460RE CB**	109	3099		3516		4625
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2466RE CB**	114	3192		3653		4998
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2472RE CB**	119	3242		3718		5030
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3042RE CB**	105	2960		3313		4515
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3048RE CB**	111	2997		3360		4721
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3054RE CB**	117	3112		3538		5451
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3060RE CB**	123	3156		3593		5481
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3066RE CB**	129	3312		3830		6003
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3072RE CB**	135	3367		3907		6028

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)		n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed		
up to 48"		$ 369
49" to 60"		$ 407
61" to 72"		$ 449



Tops and Panels
Study carrels can be specified with laminate or veneer tops. The carrel panels will have the same surface material and edge detail as the top. Carrels can be specified with one, two or three sections. Available in widths of 24", 30" and 36" and lengths ranging from 42" to 96".

Bases
Performance and Vela base styles are available on the Versteel Study Carrels. Regular or cantilever bases can be specified on the 24" and 30" wide models. Regular bases are standard for the 36" wide models. Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Study Carrel Tack Panels
Tack panels can be added to any Study Carrel. Refer to the pricing pages for ordering codes and pricing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.





Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
P3	S1	3096	RE	FX	LP2S	/	TW D321-60	/ CSNO /	PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A P3S1 3096REFX LP2S is a 30" x 96" three section Study Carrel with Performance series fixed regular bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW D321-60 / CSNO / PALY specify a Wilsonart D321-60 Brittany Blue laminate, Snow PVC and Alloy bases.

Model Number P3S1 3096REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Study Carrels are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation Table Top Alternatives

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code BAH (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Bullet End Caps

$129 / table

Specify code BBE (Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.



NOTE BULLET END CAPS ARE AVAILABLE ON STUDY CARRELS WITH PERFORMANCE STYLE BASES

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link - Ends Only

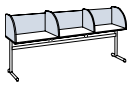
$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

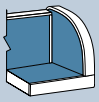
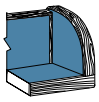
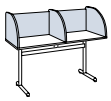
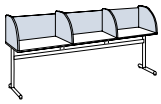


Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

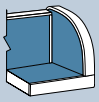
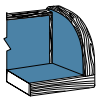
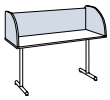
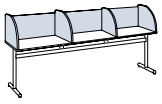
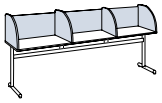




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**SC**					
	One Section					
	24 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 2442REFX**	94	2229	3878	4638
	24 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 2448REFX**	105	2254	3959	4719
	**Two Section**					
	24 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 2460REFX**	141	3361	5795	6610
	24 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 2472REFX**	162	3631	6214	7017
	24 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 2484REFX**	182	3743	6545	7406
	**Three Section**					
	24 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 2490REFX**	201	4713	8205	9085
	24 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 2496REFX**	212	4854	8498	9388

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**S1**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3042REFX**	104	2349	4042	4798
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3048REFX**	112	2454	4281	5138
	**Two Section**					
	30 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3060REFX**	154	3600	6227	7146
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3072REFX**	175	3798	6619	7657
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3084REFX**	197	3932	7018	8064
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3090REFX**	219	4910	8783	9883
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3096REFX**	229	5049	9076	10179
	**SC**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 3042REFX**	104	2349	4042	4798
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 3048REFX**	112	2454	4281	5138
	**Two Section**					
	30 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 3060REFX**	154	3600	6227	7146
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 3072REFX**	175	3798	6619	7657
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 3084REFX**	197	3932	7018	8064
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 3090REFX**	219	4910	8783	9883
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 3096REFX**	229	5049	9076	10179

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
32" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call
Bullet End Caps.....BBE $ 129
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base)
Tables 36" H & Over Require a
Stretcher Rail ..... BSC $ 243

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel..... $ 223
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount.....WBT $ 97
Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
Canvas Legway .....WCL $ 100
Plastic Legway.....WRL $ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

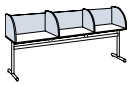
NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

Study Carrel Tack Panel
COM ..... ASCTPC $ 256
Grade 2..... ASCTP2 $ 256
Grade 3..... ASCTP3 $ 334
Grade 4..... ASCTP4 $ 413
Grade 5..... ASCTP5 $ 496
Grade 6..... ASCTP6 $ 575

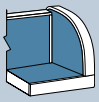
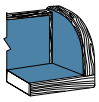
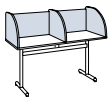
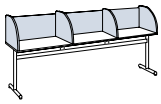
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set.....AFB $ 57



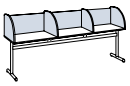


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**S1**					
	One Section					
	36 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3642REFX**	118	2621	4693	5827
	36 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3648REFX**	127	2623	4752	5884
	**Two Section**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3660REFX**	173	3850	6743	7908
	36 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3672REFX**	198	4002	7089	8466
	36 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3684REFX**	222	4338	7553	8908
	**Three Section**					
	36 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3690REFX**	247	5352	9394	10685
	36 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3696REFX**	258	5494	9687	10982

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options





Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base) Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

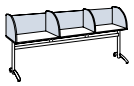
Study Carrel Tack Panel COM	ASCTPC	$ 256
Grade 2	ASCTP2	$ 256
Grade 3	ASCTP3	$ 334
Grade 4	ASCTP4	$ 413
Grade 5	ASCTP5	$ 496
Grade 6	ASCTP6	$ 575

Accessories

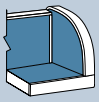
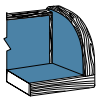
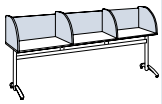
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Study Carrels
Vela

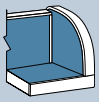
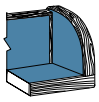
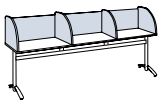
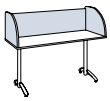
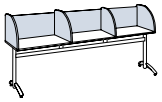




Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	SC					
	One Section					
	24 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 2442REFX**	84	2417	4131	4922
	24 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 2448REFX**	92	2440	4214	5006
	Two Section					
	24 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 2460REFX**	128	3594	6124	6966
	24 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 2472REFX**	148	3873	6557	7392
	24 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 2484REFX**	167	3987	6905	7799
	Three Section					
	24 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 2490REFX**	184	5001	8627	9547
	24 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 2496REFX**	194	5142	8934	9858

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**S1**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**V1S1 3042REFX**	106	2538	3173	5086
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1S1 3048REFX**	114	2644	4545	5436
	**Two Section**					
	30 x 60 Fix	**V2S1 3060REFX**	156	3840	6570	7526
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2S1 3072REFX**	176	4042	6980	8057
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2S1 3084REFX**	199	4181	7392	8481
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**V3S1 3090REFX**	220	5202	9227	10372
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3S1 3096REFX**	231	5344	9532	10677
	**SC**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 3042REFX**	106	2538	4296	5086
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 3048REFX**	114	2644	4545	5436
	**Two Section**					
	30 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 3060REFX**	156	3840	6570	7526
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 3072REFX**	176	4042	6980	8057
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 3084REFX**	199	4181	7392	8481
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 3090REFX**	220	5202	9227	10372
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 3096REFX**	231	5344	9532	10677

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
32" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base)
Tables 36" H & Over Require a
Stretcher Rail ..... BSC $ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount.....WBT $ 97
Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
Canvas Legway .....WCL $ 100
Plastic Legway.....WRL $ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

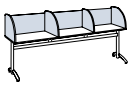
Study Carrel Tack Panel
COM ..... ASCTPC $ 256
Grade 2..... ASCTP2 $ 256
Grade 3..... ASCTP3 $ 334
Grade 4..... ASCTP4 $ 413
Grade 5..... ASCTP5 $ 496
Grade 6..... ASCTP6 $ 575

Accessories

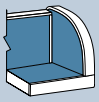
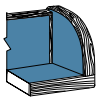
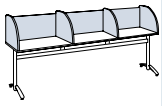
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set.....AFB $ 57

Study Carrels
Vela





Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	S1					
	**One Section**					
	36 x 42 Fix	**V1S1 3642REFX**	119	2822	4975	6155
	36 x 48 Fix	**V1S1 3648REFX**	129	2825	5036	6215
	**Two Section**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**V2S1 3660REFX**	174	4098	7103	8318
	36 x 72 Fix	**V2S1 3672REFX**	199	4257	7466	8902
	36 x 84 Fix	**V2S1 3684REFX**	224	4604	7949	9359
	**Three Section**					
	36 x 90 Fix	**V3S1 3690REFX**	249	5661	9860	11208
	36 x 96 Fix	**V3S1 3696REFX**	261	5806	10170	11514

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options

Alternate Table Height
32" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base)
Tables 36" H & Over Require a
Stretcher Rail ..... BSC $ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount.....WBT $ 97
Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
Canvas Legway .....WCL $ 100
Plastic Legway.....WRL $ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

Study Carrel Tack Panel
COM ..... ASCTPC $ 256
Grade 2..... ASCTP2 $ 256
Grade 3..... ASCTP3 $ 334
Grade 4..... ASCTP4 $ 413
Grade 5..... ASCTP5 $ 496
Grade 6..... ASCTP6 $ 575

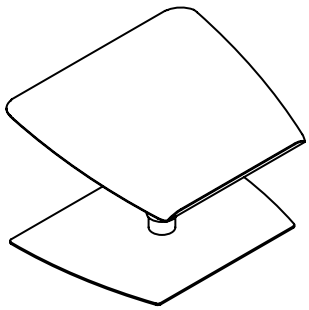
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set.....AFB $ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	14 x 17 Tabletop Lectern Pin Height Adjustable	**TTLE 1417**	15	291

Note: Tabletop lectern not available with transparent powder coats



Sample Base Model
Tabletop Lectern
14 x 17 **TTLE 1417** $291
(pin height adjustment)

Specify
Frame Color

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color



Table Top Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block tops are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern with square corners. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Table Heights
Tables are offered in 29", 36" and 42" table heights. Three adjustable height base options are available on the 24" to 48" wide and 48" to 96" long, 29" high Maker Utility tables (see Options page). Occasional tables are standard in 16" table height. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available, an upcharge will apply when specified. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction
The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The ¾" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish & Sheen
Butcher block tops and bench can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available on the Maple butcher block table and bench. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

The Maple butcher block chair and stool seats and backs are standard with Clear Gloss finish. Clear Matte (MCL2) or an alternate wood finish is available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Casters
Heavy duty locking swivel casters are available on the following Maker products.
Utility table . . . . . 6" casters
Occasional table . . . . . 3" casters
Whiteboard . . . . . 4" casters

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BENCHES, CHAIRS, STOOLS OR MAKER A

Glides
Adjustable glides are available on the following Maker products.

Utility and Occasional tables
Benches

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON WHITEBOARD

Lighting
Floor lamp, clamp on light and light bar are shipped with LED bulbs. The Maple hardwood accent on the end of the horizontal tube is standard with either the Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. The Alternate Wood Finishes are available with no upcharge.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the The Maker Project seating line.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Tables + Benches	5 WEEKS
Stools	3 WEEKS
Seating	3-4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Care of Butcher Block Tops
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Powder Coat
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
MKA	54	RD	H29	WB3R	/	MCL2	PCRY	/	ECHR
series	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner		wood finish	wood finish		additional option(s)

A **MKA 54RDH29 WB3R** is a Maker A series 54" round table with fixed base, 29" table height with a 1 ¾" thick butcher block top.

The codes **MCL2 / PCRY** specifies a Clear Matte finish for the top and a Crystal base.

Model Number MKA 54RD H29 WB3R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

The Maker Project models can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

The below Alternate wood finishes are available. Refer to product pages for upcharge.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Motorized
$3560 / table
Specify code **BAMMKU** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $3560.00 list each*

Motorized Maker Utility tables adjust electrically from 30" to 42" table height.

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Crank
$2774 / table
Specify code **BAKMKU** *(Adjustable Height - Crank), add $2774.00 list per table.*

Crank height Maker Utility tables adjust from 30" to 42" table height.

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Pin
$676 / table
Specify code **BAPMKU** *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $676.00 list per table*

Pin adjustable height Maker Utility tables adjust from 30" to 42" table height in 2" increments.

NOTE BASE WIRE ACCESS OPTION (BWA) IS NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH AN ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT OPTION

Base Wire Access
$120 / Maker Utility table
$60 / Maker Utility occasional table or Maker A round or square table
Specify code **BWA2** *(Base Wire Access), add $120.00 list per Maker Utility or Maker A rectangle table.*
Specify code **BWA1** *(Base Wire Access), and add $60.00 list per Maker Utility occasional table or Maker A round or square table.*



When BWA2 is specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on the user left leg and the approach side right leg. When BWA1 is specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on one leg.

Wire Trough / Cutout
$529 / rectangle table
$372 / round or square table
Specify code **WTC** *(Wire Trough / Cutout), add $529.00 list per rectangle table or $372.00 list per round or square table. Contact Versteel Customer Service for table over 96" long.*

Available on Maker A tables, the 8" wide trough is open on the long sides with a 1" lip and one grommet on each of the short sides. The 3" depth below the top surface allows for electrical to be dropped through the cutout. The cutout in the top is 6" wide and is proportional to the top length. Trough will be the same color as the bases

The Maker Project
Utility Table
29" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

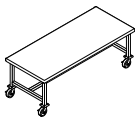
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	**MKU 2448REH29 C**	170	3549
24 x 54 Fix	**MKU 2454REH29 C**	180	3971
24 x 60 Fix	**MKU 2460REH29 C**	190	3971
24 x 66 Fix	**MKU 2466REH29 C**	200	4173
24 x 72 Fix	**MKU 2472REH29 C**	210	4396
24 x 78 Fix	**MKU 2478REH29 C**	219	4834
24 x 84 Fix	**MKU 2484REH29 C**	229	5063
24 x 90 Fix	**MKU 2490REH29 C**	239	5425
24 x 96 Fix	**MKU 2496REH29 C**	249	5696
30 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3048REH29 C**	197	3940
30 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3054REH29 C**	208	4456
30 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3060REH29 C**	219	4456
30 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3066REH29 C**	224	4697
30 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3072REH29 C**	235	4971
30 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3078REH29 C**	242	5554
30 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3084REH29 C**	247	5830
30 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3090REH29 C**	256	6278
30 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3096REH29 C**	264	6617
36 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3648REH29 C**	206	4366
36 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3654REH29 C**	218	4984
36 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3660REH29 C**	230	4984
36 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3666REH29 C**	237	5275
36 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3672REH29 C**	249	5611
36 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3678REH29 C**	256	6435
36 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3684REH29 C**	263	6784
36 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3690REH29 C**	273	7338
36 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3696REH29 C**	283	7750

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

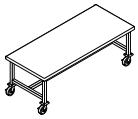
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 C**	237	5696
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 C**	250	6205
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 C**	258	6775
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 C**	269	7380
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 C**	280	8022
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 C**	288	8458
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 C**	296	9202
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 C** ❸	329	12180
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 C**	228	7679
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 C**	239	8395
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 C**	251	9131
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 C**	260	9648
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 C**	270	10804
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 C** ❸	308	14273

The Maker Project
Utility Table
29" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

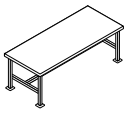
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	**MKU 2448REH29 G**	175	3142
24 x 54 Fix	**MKU 2454REH29 G**	185	3566
24 x 60 Fix	**MKU 2460REH29 G**	195	3566
24 x 66 Fix	**MKU 2466REH29 G**	205	3767
24 x 72 Fix	**MKU 2472REH29 G**	214	3989
24 x 78 Fix	**MKU 2478REH29 G**	224	4427
24 x 84 Fix	**MKU 2484REH29 G**	234	4654
24 x 90 Fix	**MKU 2490REH29 G**	244	5018
24 x 96 Fix	**MKU 2496REH29 G**	254	5290
30 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3048REH29 G**	193	3535
30 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3054REH29 G**	204	4050
30 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3060REH29 G**	216	4050
30 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3066REH29 G**	227	4290
30 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3072REH29 G**	238	4567
30 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3078REH29 G**	250	5150
30 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3084REH29 G**	261	5425
30 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3090REH29 G**	273	5872
30 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3096REH29 G**	284	6212
36 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3648REH29 G**	210	3962
36 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3654REH29 G**	223	4576
36 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3660REH29 G**	236	4576
36 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3666REH29 G**	249	4870
36 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3672REH29 G**	262	5206
36 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3678REH29 G**	276	6029
36 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3684REH29 G**	289	6380
36 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3690REH29 G**	302	6930
36 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3696REH29 G**	315	7344

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options — Code — Price

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) ..... BWA2 $ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard..... $ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish..... $ 615

Top Options

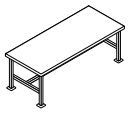
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F.....WOF $ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K..... WOK $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H..... WOH $ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F .....WRF $ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K .....WRK $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H .....WRH $ 152



		top ›	Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 G**	257	5403
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 G**	272	5801
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 G**	286	6370
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 G**	301	6974
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 G**	316	7614
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 G**	331	8052
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 G**	345	8798
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 G** ❸	426	11668
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 G**	310	7274
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 G**	327	7989
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 G**	343	8723
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 G**	360	9243
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 G**	376	10396
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 G** ❸	465	13765

The Maker Project
Utility Table
36" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

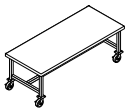
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	WB3S
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 C	178	3575
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 C	188	3998
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 C	198	3998
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 C	208	4200
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 C	218	4423
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 C	227	4859
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 C	237	5092
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 C	247	5451
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 C	257	5725
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 C	205	3967
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 C	216	4482
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 C	227	4482
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 C	232	4725
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 C	243	4999
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 C	250	5583
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 C	255	5859
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 C	264	6307
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 C	272	6645
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 C	214	4396
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 C	226	5011
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 C	238	5011
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 C	245	5302
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 C	247	5638
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 C	264	6463
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 C	271	6814
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 C	281	7366
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 C	291	7778

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

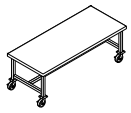
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 C**	245	5837
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 C**	258	6232
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 C**	266	6802
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 C**	277	7407
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 C**	288	8049
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 C**	296	8485
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 C**	304	9232
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 C** ❸	337	12220
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 C**	236	7708
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 C**	247	8422
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 C**	259	9157
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 C**	268	9677
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 C**	278	10831
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 C** ❸	316	14315

The Maker Project
Utility Table
36" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

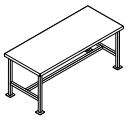
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 G	183	3169
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 G	193	3593
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 G	203	3593
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 G	213	3794
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 G	222	4017
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 G	232	4454
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 G	242	4685
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 G	252	5047
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 G	262	5318
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 G	201	3561
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 G	212	4078
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 G	224	4078
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 G	235	4318
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 G	246	4593
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 G	258	5177
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 G	269	5451
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 G	281	5901
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 G	292	6240
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 G	218	3989
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 G	231	4604
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 G	244	4604
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 G	257	4896
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 G	270	5235
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 G	284	6060
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 G	297	6407
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 G	310	6960
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 G	323	7372

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

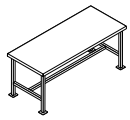
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 G**	265	5430
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 G**	280	5827
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 G**	294	6399
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 G**	309	7002
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 G**	324	7641
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 G**	339	8080
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 G**	353	8826
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 G** ❸	434	11711
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 G**	318	7301
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 G**	335	8018
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 G**	351	8750
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 G**	368	9271
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 G**	384	10423
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 G** ❸	473	13806

The Maker Project
Utility Table
42" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 C	183	3599
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 C	193	4022
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 C	203	4022
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 C	213	4222
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 C	223	4446
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 C	232	4884
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 C	242	5113
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 C	252	5476
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 C	262	5748
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 C	210	3992
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 C	221	4507
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 C	232	4507
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 C	237	4747
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 C	248	5022
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 C	255	5606
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 C	260	5881
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 C	269	6330
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 C	277	6668
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 C	219	4417
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 C	231	5034
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 C	243	5034
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 C	250	5327
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 C	262	5664
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 C	269	6486
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 C	276	6837
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 C	286	7388
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 C	296	7800

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 C**	250	5861
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 C**	263	6256
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 C**	271	6827
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 C**	282	7431
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 C**	293	8073
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 C**	301	8510
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 C**	309	9252
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 C** ❸	342	12255
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 C**	287	7731
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 C**	336	8446
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 C**	353	9183
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 C**	369	9701
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 C**	385	10854
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 C** ❸	479	14350

The Maker Project
Utility Table
42" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

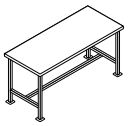
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		WB3S
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 G	188	3192
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 G	198	3618
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 G	208	3618
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 G	218	3819
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 G	227	4041
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 G	237	4479
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 G	247	4708
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 G	257	5069
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 G	267	5341
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 G	206	3586
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 G	217	3586
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 G	229	4101
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 G	240	4342
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 G	251	4618
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 G	263	5200
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 G	274	5476
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 G	286	5923
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 G	297	6265
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 G	223	4014
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 G	236	4626
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 G	249	4626
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 G	262	4922
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 G	275	5257
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 G	289	6079
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 G	302	6432
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 G	315	6982
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 G	328	7396

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options — Code — Price

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) ..... BWA2 $ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard..... $ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish..... $ 615

Top Options

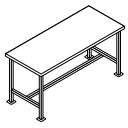
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F.....WOF $ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K..... WOK $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H..... WOH $ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F .....WRF $ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K .....WRK $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H .....WRH $ 152



		top ›	Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 G**	270	5453
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 G**	285	5849
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 G**	299	6420
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 G**	314	7025
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 G**	329	7666
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 G**	344	8103
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 G**	358	8849
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 G** ❸	439	11746
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 G**	323	7324
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 G**	340	8039
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 G**	356	8774
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 G**	373	9294
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 G**	389	10448
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 G** ❸	478	13843

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

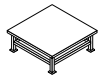
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 615

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 C**	135	3423
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 C**	164	4315
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 C**	196	5198
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 C**	109	2859

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Finish Options

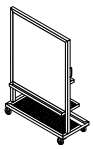
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$	165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$	615

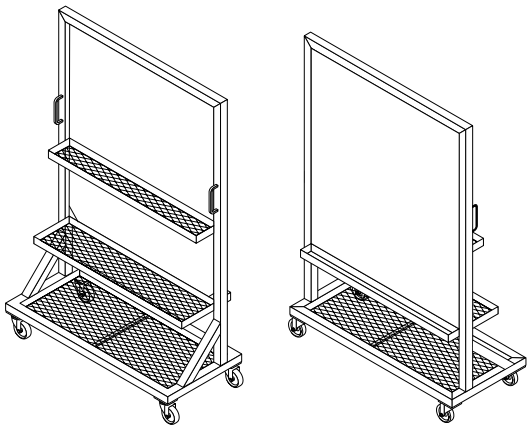
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 G**	115	3247
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 G**	143	4139
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 G**	196	5022
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 G**	109	2686

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
 	21 x 46 Fix	**MKW 2146H72 C**	200	5558



Features
Two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
Marker holder is standard
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 22"
Overall height: 72"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Finish

The Maker Project
Utility Stool

VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

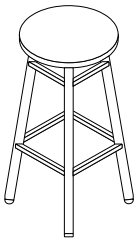
QS Quickship Program Product

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$	165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$	77

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Stool (Static Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S18** QS	21	515
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S24** QS	25	533
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S29** QS	26	537
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS18** QS	25	702
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS24** QS	29	719
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS29** QS	30	725

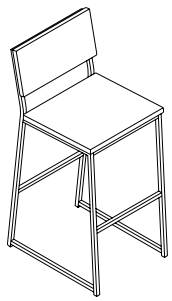
The Maker Project



To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Finish
3. Wood Finish

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 175

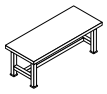
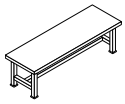
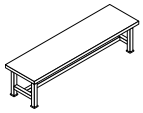
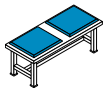
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Chair					
18" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07**	21	858	
Stool					
24" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S24**	23	902	
29" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S29**	25	918	

The Maker Project
Utility Bench
+ Cushion

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade ›									
Maker Bench									
20 x 48 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	2829					
20 x 60 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	3191					
20 x 72 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	3553					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20 	Qty of 1	**AMKC1820**	5		167	221	275	329	384

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

The Maker Project
Maker A Round
29" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42RDH29**	196	4539
	48	**MKA 48RDH29**	222	5342
	54	**MKA 54RDH29**	251	6434
	60	**MKA 60RDH29**	284	7995

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options	
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				WB3S
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42RDH36**	206	4620
	48	**MKA 48RDH36**	232	5425
	54	**MKA 54RDH36**	261	6516
	60	**MKA 60RDH36**	294	8079

The Maker Project
Maker A Round
42" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	42	**MKA 42RDH42**	216	4695
	48	**MKA 48RDH42**	242	5498
	54	**MKA 54RDH42**	271	6589
	60	**MKA 60RDH42**	304	8150

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				**WB3S**
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42SQH29**	196	4539
	48	**MKA 48SQH29**	222	5342
	54	**MKA 54SQH29**	251	6434
	60	**MKA 60SQH29**	284	7995

The Maker Project

Maker A Square
36" High

Questions?

800 876 2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	42	**MKA 42SQH36**	206	4620
	48	**MKA 48SQH36**	232	5425
	54	**MKA 54SQH36**	261	6516
	60	**MKA 60SQH36**	294	8079

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options	
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				**WB3S**
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42SQH42**	216	4695
	48	**MKA 48SQH42**	242	5498
	54	**MKA 54SQH42**	271	6589
	60	**MKA 60SQH42**	304	8150

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
29" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

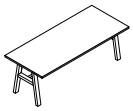
Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				Wood Butcher Block
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				WB3S
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH29	182	3870
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH29	192	4121
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH29	202	4365
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH29	211	4594
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH29	221	4858
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH29	240	5696
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH29	260	6463
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH29 ❸	301	7369
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH29 ❸	320	8233
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH29 ❸	359	9938
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH29	195	4273
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH29	207	4579
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH29	218	4869
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH29	229	5153
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH29	241	5477
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH29	263	6629
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH29	286	7573
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH29 ❸	330	8648
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH29 ❸	353	9717
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH29 ❸	398	12119
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH29	208	4916
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH29	221	5299
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH29	234	5673
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH29	247	6060
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH29	260	6617
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH29	286	7843
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH29	312	9004
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH29 ❸	360	10291
	42 x 120	MKA 42120REH29 ❸	386	11591
	42 x 144	MKA 42144REH29 ❸	437	14154

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

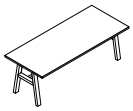
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH29**	221	5733
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH29**	251	6385
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH29**	265	7034
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH29**	280	7501
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH29**	309	8929
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH29**	338	10581
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH29** ❸	389	11764
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH29** ❸	418	13653
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH29** ❸	477	16705
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH29**	267	7142
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH29**	283	7942
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH29**	300	8433
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH29**	332	10085
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH29**	365	11573
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH29** ❸	419	13685
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH29** ❸	451	14978
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH29** ❸	516	17556
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH29**	302	8854
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH29**	319	9489
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH29**	355	11376
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH29**	391	13451
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH29** ❸	448	15368
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH29** ❸	484	17430
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH29** ❸	556	21730

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
36" High



Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	30 x 48	**MKA 3048REH36**	193	3955
	30 x 54	**MKA 3054REH36**	203	4204
	30 x 60	**MKA 3060REH36**	213	4448
	30 x 66	**MKA 3066REH36**	222	4677
	30 x 72	**MKA 3072REH36**	232	4942
	30 x 84	**MKA 3084REH36**	251	5780
	30 x 96	**MKA 3096REH36**	271	6545
	30 x 108	**MKA 30108REH36** ❸	317	7493
	30 x 120	**MKA 30120REH36** ❸	337	8359
	30 x 144	**MKA 30144REH36** ❸	375	10061
	36 x 48	**MKA 3648REH36**	206	4358
	36 x 54	**MKA 3654REH36**	218	4653
	36 x 60	**MKA 3660REH36**	229	4952
	36 x 66	**MKA 3666REH36**	240	5237
	36 x 72	**MKA 3672REH36**	252	5560
	36 x 84	**MKA 3684REH36**	274	6714
	36 x 96	**MKA 3696REH36**	297	7657
	36 x 108	**MKA 36108REH36** ❸	347	8802
	36 x 120	**MKA 36120REH36** ❸	369	9842
	36 x 144	**MKA 36144REH36** ❸	415	12245
	42 x 48	**MKA 4248REH36**	220	4999
	42 x 54	**MKA 4254REH36**	233	5378
	42 x 60	**MKA 4260REH36**	245	5757
	42 x 66	**MKA 4266REH36**	258	6143
	42 x 72	**MKA 4272REH36**	271	6700
	42 x 84	**MKA 4284REH36**	297	7924
	42 x 96	**MKA 4296REH36**	323	9087
	42 x 108	**MKA 42108REH36** ❸	376	10416
	42 x 120	**MKA 42120REH36** ❸	402	11715
	42 x 144	**MKA 42144REH36** ❸	454	14278

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH36**	247	5858
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH36**	262	6470
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH36**	276	7117
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH36**	291	7585
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH36**	320	9013
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH36**	349	10665
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH36** ❸	406	11890
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH36** ❸	435	13777
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH36** ❸	493	16832
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH36**	278	7225
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH36**	295	7969
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH36**	311	8516
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH36**	343	10169
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH36**	376	11656
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH36** ❸	435	13818
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH36** ❸	468	15101
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH36** ❸	533	17684
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH36**	313	8938
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH36**	330	9573
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH36**	366	11459
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH36**	402	13534
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH36** ❸	465	15494
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH36** ❸	501	17554
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH36** ❸	572	20462

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
42" High



Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				Wood Butcher Block
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				WB3S
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH42	203	4025
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH42	212	4275
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH42	222	4518
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH42	232	4749
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH42	241	5014
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH42	261	5849
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH42	280	6618
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH42 ❸	331	7601
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH42 ❸	351	8466
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH42 ❸	390	10168
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH42	216	4428
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH42	227	4726
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH42	239	5022
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH42	250	5307
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH42	261	5633
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH42	284	6784
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH42	306	7728
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH42 ❸	361	8769
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH42 ❸	384	9950
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH42 ❸	429	12240
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH42	229	5070
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH42	242	5521
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH42	255	5829
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH42	268	6212
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH42	281	6772
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH42	307	7996
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH42	333	9160
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH42 ❸	391	7183
	42 x 120	MKA 42120REH42 ❸	416	11822
	42 x 144	MKA 42144REH42 ❸	468	14384

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



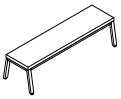
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		WB3S
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH42**	257	5930
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH42**	271	6541
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH42**	286	7189
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH42**	301	7656
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH42**	330	9084
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH42**	359	10735
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH42** ❸	410	11997
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH42** ❸	449	13843
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH42** ❸	500	16940
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH42**	288	7296
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH42**	304	8039
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH42**	320	8589
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH42**	353	10686
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH42**	385	11728
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH42** ❸	425	13959
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH42** ❸	482	15209
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH42** ❸	547	17791
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH42**	322	9009
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH42**	340	9644
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH42**	376	11531
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH42**	411	13604
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH42** ❸	479	15602
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH42** ❸	515	17661
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH42** ❸	586	20568

The Maker Project
Maker A Bench

Questions?
800 876 2120

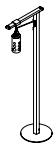
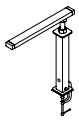
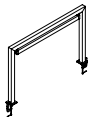
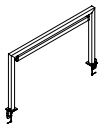
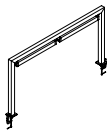
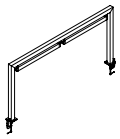
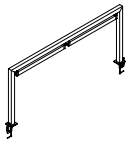
Finish Options

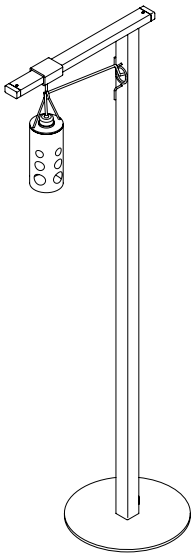
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › grade › Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker A Bench									
1 Seat									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1618-67**	52	2233					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44		2259	2352	2446	2540	2636
2 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1640-67**	81	2800					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64		2557	2745	2932	3119	3310
3 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1663-67**	112	3343					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85		2870	3153	3434	3716	3998

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Floor Lamp** 72 ¾" Tall	**MK 2273FL**	33	1182
	**Clamp on Light**	**MK 1720CL**	7	977
	**Light Bar** Accommodates 48" Long Table	**MK 4830LB**	22	1194
	Accommodates 54" Long Table	**MK 5430LB**	23	1242
	Accommodates 60" Long Table	**MK 6030LB**	25	1645
	Accommodates 66" Long Table	**MK 6630LB**	26	1662
	Accommodates 72" Long Table	**MK 7230LB**	26	1682



To Order, Specify...

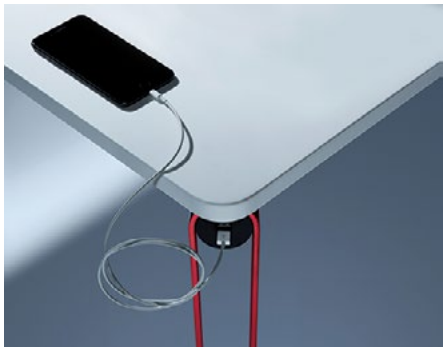
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color



Tops
Laminate and veneer tops are 1 ¼" thick. Corian® tops have a 1" top thickness. All are standard with radius corners.

Leg Materials
The elliptical legs are available in Versteel's standard or Studio Steel® process. All standard powder coat finishes are available in addition to Chrome or Nickel when Studio Steel is not specified.

Features
The 30" tall tables are available with two (2) USB ports integrated into two or four legs. If no USB ports are desired the legs will have Black Anodized end caps which match the Black Anodized tubular understructure. A 10' long power infeed cord provides power to all USB ports. Tables are standard with 2" diameter nylon adjustable glides. Glides allow .5" adjustment of the table.



Wire Management
The tubular understructure incorporates wire management. Legway wire managers are included when tables are ordered with USB ports.



Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with rectangular understructure attached and pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge





Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge





Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Corian® Eased Square Edge



A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Corian® color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
TH	C1	48	RD	FX	LP2R	/ TN WZ0055-T	/ CEBO	/ PALY	/ UDP02-A
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	edge color	USB option(s)

A **THC1 48RDFX** is a Thea series 48" round table with fixed C1 bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge.

The codes **TN WZ0055-T / CEBO / PALY** specify a Nevamar WZ0055-T Carijillo laminate, Ebony PVC edge and Alloy leg color.

UDP02-A specifies dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of two bases.

Model Number THC1 48RDFX LP2R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Thea tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Corian®

Coian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica. . . . . NART
Bisque . . . . . NBIS
Designer White. . . . . NDEW
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG
Glacier White. . . . . NGLW
Linen . . . . . NLIN
Matterhorn . . . . . NMTH
Pearl Gray. . . . . NPLG
Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Vanilla . . . . . NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Color

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and inherent qualities of raw steel to show through. Chrome and Nickel are not available with the Studio Steel process.

Studio Steel Process $165

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

USB Dual Power

Dual USB charging ports integrated in the upper portion of the elliptical leg.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Dual 5V DC 2.1A dual USB charging ports
- Flush mounted with black face plate
- Up to 4 dual-port charging units powered by a single power supply
- 10' power supply included

Option Code	Description	
UDP02-A	Dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of two bases (opposite one) another)	$ 473 list
UDP04-A	Dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of four bases	$ 522 list

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted into the table top.



Option Code	
VWC1	$ 307 list

SPECIFICATIONS

- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Option Code

VWC2	$ 394 list

SPECIFICATIONS

- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Clear Plastic Legway

$19 / set of 2

Specify code **WTL** *(Clear Plastic Legway), add $19 list per set of two*

Clear plastic legways snap into place in the top and bottom of the leg guiding the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source, while maintaining visibility of the wires. When Thea is ordered with USB charging ports, a set of Clear Plastic Legways is included.

Thea
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 C1	36 Fix	**THC1 36RDFX**	82	1992	2384		4363	3547
	42 Fix	**THC1 42RDFX**	99	2230	2681		4820	3862
	48 Fix	**THC1 48RDFX**	116	2271	2820		5283	4180
	54 Fix	**THC1 54RDFX**	141	2646	3386		5809	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power Options
See Options page or the Power + Data Price List

Thea
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
	edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	36 Fix	**THC1 36SQFX**	90	1992	2384	4363	3547
	42 Fix	**THC1 42SQFX**	109	2230	2681	4820	3862
	48 Fix	**THC1 48SQFX**	132	2271	2820	5283	4180
	54 fix	**THC1 54SQFX***	162	2646	3386	5809	

CI

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power + Data Options

See Options page or the Power + Data Price List

Thea
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Veneer
				edge ›	PVC	Wood	2mm Acrylic	Wood
					Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat
								
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
								
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	30 x 48 Fix	**THC1 3048REFX**	94		2065	2469		4154
	30 x 60 Fix	**THC1 3060REFX**	108		2229	2684		4352
	30 x 72 Fix	**THC1 3072REFX**	122		2423	2959		4644
CI	30 x 84 Fix	**THC1 3084REFX***	148		2985	3577		5522
	30 x 96 Fix	**THC1 3096REFX***	162		3059	3729		6187
	36 x 48 Fix	**THC1 3648REFX**	108		2275	2710		4631
	36 x 60 Fix	**THC1 3660REFX**	126		2437	2918		4747
	36 x 72 Fix	**THC1 3672REFX**	146		2667	3233		4871
	36 x 84 Fix	**THC1 3684REFX***	176		3246	3866		5922
	36 x 96 Fix	**THC1 3696REFX***	196		3319	4018		6766
	42 x 72 Fix	**THC1 4272REFX***	178		3207	3787		6440
	42 x 84 Fix	**THC1 4284REFX***	200		3606	4282		6987
	42 x 96 Fix	**THC1 4296REFX***	218		3684	4439		7572
	48 x 96 Fix	**THC1 4896REFX***	242		3720	4513		7708

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

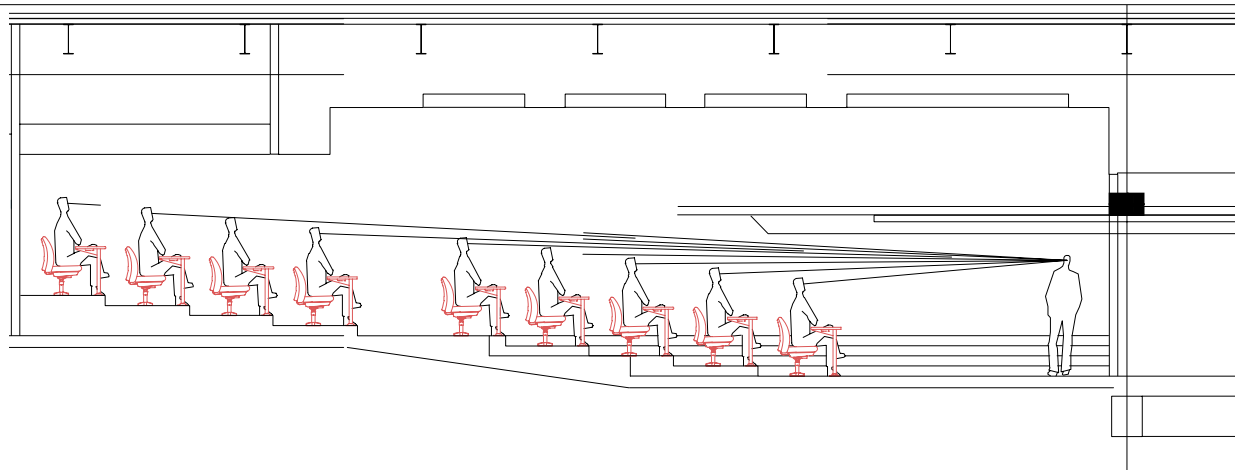
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power + Data Options

See Options page or the Power + Data Price List



Questions?
800 876 2120

Tier Tables

Tier Table for Presentation Facilities

Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication.

Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come.

Standard Specifications

Base Construction

- Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube
- Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel
- Floor mounting brackets: 3/16" cold-rolled steel

Top Heights

- Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42"
- Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability)

Top/Modesty Panel Construction

- Standard Versteel top specifications - 1 ¼" tops
- ⅞" modesty panels - curved modesties available
- Additional materials available

Anchoring Method (in concrete)

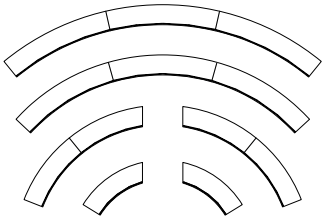
- Two 3 ⅜" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® anchors" per base

Cutouts for Electrical Wiring

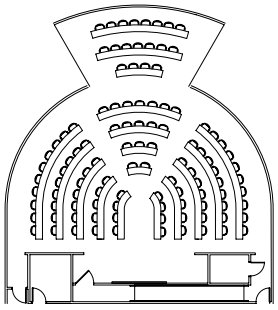
- Standard location cutouts available on all bases
- Custom cutout locations also available

Contact Versteel Customer Service to begin project planning.

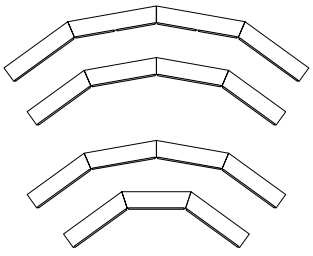
Tier Tables Example Configurations



A

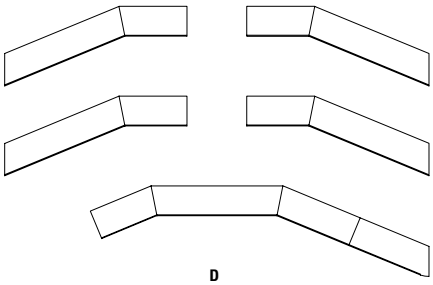


B

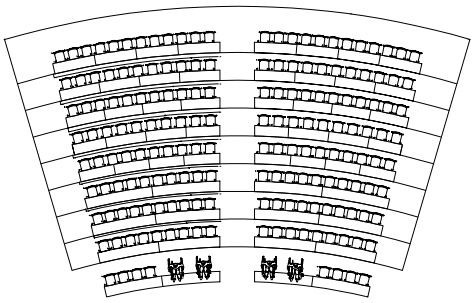


C

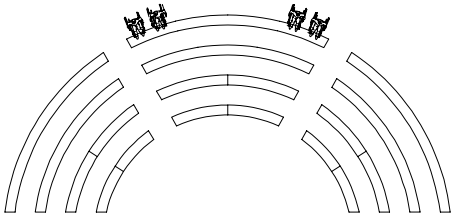
Tier Tables Example Configurations (Continued)



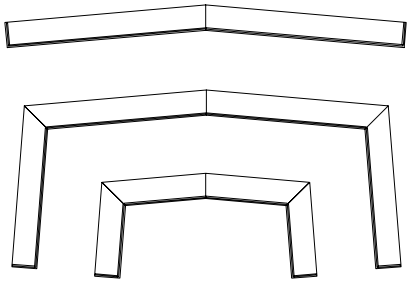
D



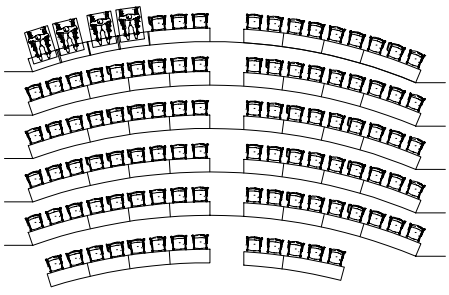
E



F



G



H



Tops
The ⅞" thick laminate or veneer Rectangle and Arc Rectangle top shapes are available in 24" and 30" widths and lengths of 42", 48", 60" and 72".

TIM Base Construction
Tim table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

Fixed Bases
Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE

Tilt-Nest-Fold Bases
Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING

Table Heights
TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

Casters + Glides
TIM tables are standard with two locking and two non-locking gray two-tone soft-wheeled non-hooded casters. Tables can be ordered with optional glides. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge




Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge




Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)



Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and are rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



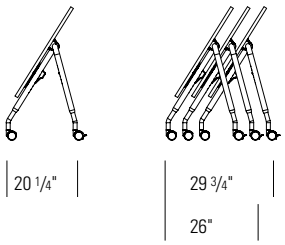
Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)

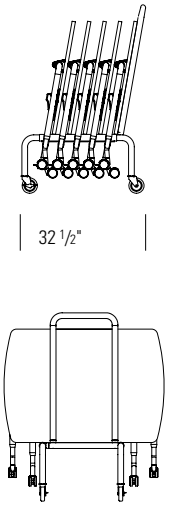
The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



TIM Tilted & Nested



TIM on Table Transport



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options	
TM	V2	3072	AR	TF	LP1R	/	TW D439-60	/ CFOS /	ECHR	/	WRA	MPL
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		wire options	modesty option

A **TMV2 3072ARTF LP1R** is a TIM series 30" x 72" arc rectangle table with tilt-fold bases, a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D439-60 / CFOS / ECHR** specify a Wilsonart D439-60 Wallaby laminate, Fossil PVC and Chrome bases.

The codes **WRA / MPL** specify a brush grommet in location A and a panel modesty.

Model Number **TMV2 3072ARTF LP7R**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

TIM tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Base Glides

Subtract $30

Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table



Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".

Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit

$49 / kit

Specify code BHL (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add $49.00 list per table



All TIM table have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to alloy resetting table height as needed.

Leash - TIM Table Link

$95 / table

Specify code TLS (TIM Table Leash), add $95.00 list per table.

The Least table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table leash.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Sail Modesty

$284 / each

Specify code MS__ (Sail Modesty), add $284 list per table.



Lyrca® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.

Panel Modesty, Laminate

$412 / each

Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.





Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Panel Modesty, Veneer

$1022 / each

Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.





Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Table Transport - TIM

$1855 / each

Specify code **AAT3020** *(Table Transport) for 42" - 72" length tables, add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART

TIM (Tables in Motion)
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**LUPE1R**	**VW1R**
	or	or	or		or	or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**		**LUPE1S**	**VW1S**
	top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**			**VWF1R**
	or	or	or			or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**		PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1S**
	top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"	⅞"
	top thickness price ›	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"	⅞"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442REFX**	48	1391	1822		2501	2602
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442RETF**	52	1926	2352		3035	3134
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448REFX**	53	1439	1869		2548	2650
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448RETF**	58	1971	2406		3083	3187
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460REFX**	60	1520	2056		2831	2893
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460RETF**	66	2050	2588		3366	3427
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472REFX**	69	1601	2184		3012	3074
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472RETF**	75	2134	2715		3545	3606
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042REFX**	54	1505	1956		2732	2842
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042RETF**	58	2040	2488		3264	3372
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048REFX**	59	1552	2007		2780	2891
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048RETF**	64	2089	2538		3313	3423
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060REFX**	69	1632	2208		3074	3155
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060RETF**	75	2170	2742		3606	3688
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072REFX**	80	1640	2316		3383	3395
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072RETF**	86	2173	2851		3915	3930

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 95
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway (set of 2)	WCH	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Canvas, Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 228
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 284
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 284
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 284
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 284
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Accessories		
Table Transport, 42" to 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1855

TIM (Tables in Motion)

Arc Rectangle



Questions?

800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**LUPE1R**	**VW1R**
				top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
					Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**			**VWF1R**
				top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		PVC on remaining sides	7/8"
				top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442ARFX**	47		1439	1869		2548	2650
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442ARTF**	51		1971	2406		3083	3187
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448ARFX**	52		1488	1918		2597	2698
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448ARTF**	57		2019	2455		3132	3235
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460ARFX**	59		1567	2104		2882	2943
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460ARTF**	65		2098	2637		3416	3476
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472ARFX**	68		1648	2233		3061	3123
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472ARTF**	74		2183	2768		3596	3656
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042ARFX**	53		1552	2007		2780	2891
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042ARTF**	57		2089	2538		3313	3423
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048ARFX**	58		1604	2052		2827	2936
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048ARTF**	63		2137	2586		3362	3474
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060ARFX**	68		1684	2259		3123	3205
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060ARTF**	74		2214	2792		3656	3740
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072ARFX**	79		1690	2365		3430	3445
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072ARTF**	85		2221	2896		3965	3974

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 95
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway (set of 2)	WCH	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Canvas, Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 228
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 284
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 284
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 284
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 284
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Accessories		
Table Transport, 42" to 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1855



Tops
The ⅞" thick laminate or veneer rectangle tops are available in 20", 24" and 30" widths and lengths of 42", 48", 60" , 72", 84", 90" and 96".

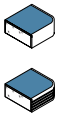
Bases
Tables are available with an easy ergonomically-designed tilt release mechanism allowing tables to be nested when not in use. When the tilt-nest option is not desired, tables can be ordered with fixed bases. All TOD tables are standard with four dual wheel locking casters.

Modesty Panel
An integrated metal perforated modesty panel is standard on all TOD tables. A mini-modesty can be added to help conceal power and data units and their cords.

Wire Management
A clear wire manager is incorporated into the leg along with clear wire manager troughs that also serve as bumpers when nesting your tables.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tables are shipped partially assembled, with legs folded for ease of shipment.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on all four sides with mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

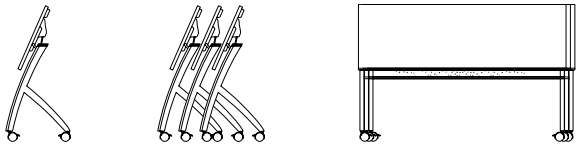
Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

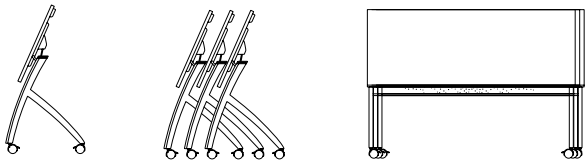
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

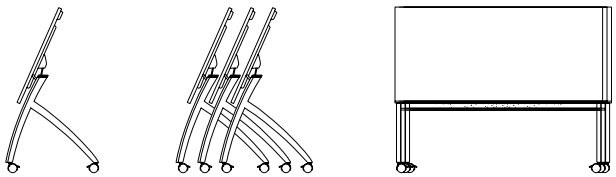
TOD 20" x 60"



TOD 24" x 60"



TOD 30" x 72"



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base and Modesty Color
6. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
TD	**Y2**	**2460**	**RE**	**TN**	**XT**	**VW1S**	/ **CP01**	/ **VMWC**	/ **PMIC**	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	base & modesty color		

A **TDY2 2460RETN XT VW1S** is a TOD series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt-nest bases, fixed modesty panel, a veneer ⅞" thick top with a flat wood edge and square corners.

The codes **CP01 / VMWC / PMIC** specify a Cherry top species with Millwork Cherry finish and Mica bases.

Model Number TDY2 2460RETN XT



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

TOD tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Chicory. . . . . UCHI
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

TOD
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042REFX XT**	36		1607		2009		2279	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048REFX XT**	39		1676		2078		2349	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060REFX XT**	48		1783		2285		2623	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072REFX XT**	57		1890		2434		2803	
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084REFX XT**	66		1995		2667		3122	
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090REFX XT**	71		2103		2879		3397	
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096REFX XT**	75		2217		2994		3512	
	24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442REFX XT**	43		1633		2035		2307	
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448REFX XT**	47		1703		2106		2377	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460REFX XT**	64		1811		2313		2651	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472REFX XT**	69		1918		2462		2831	
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484REFX XT**	75		2026		2696		3151	
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490REFX XT**	79		2130		2906		3426	
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496REFX XT**	83		2246		3023		3540	
	30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042REFX XT**	50		1676		2017		2246	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048REFX XT**	55		1783		2200		2484	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060REFX XT**	75		1890		2427		2792	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072REFX XT**	85		1995		2629		3055	
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084REFX XT**	95		2103		2900		3430	
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090REFX XT**	100		2208		3154		3787	
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096REFX XT**	105		2320		3266		3902	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2648	2677	2744	2923		3284
2716	2805	2816	2997		3354
3020	3128	3075	3283		3663
3273	3393	3216	3447		3871
3869	3775	2392	3765		4211
3913	4231	3743	4043		4524
4026	4345	3858	4157		4638
2675	2706	2772	2953		3312
2746	2833	2843	3025		3383
3046	3156	3103	3311		3691
3302	3421	3246	3476		3902
3898	3803	3531	3794		4242
3942	4259	3770	4070		4555
4053	4372	3886	4186		4670
2609	2906	2753	2933		3276
2933	3021	3034	3240		3620
3240	3361	3320	3557		3988
3646	3715	3634	3903		4260
4209	4075	3914	4211		4679
4377	4604	4222	4567		5061
4495	4719	4337	4679		5177

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wheelchair Height to 32" Tall (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 100
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 165
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 173
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 180
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 201
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 254
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 272
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 318
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 333

TOD
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
			top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
			top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042RETN XT**	49	2118		2518		2792	
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048RETN XT**	54	2165		2568		2840	
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060RETN XT**	65	2327		2828		3172	
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072RETN XT**	76	2490		3034		3402	
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084RETN XT**	88	2990		3660		4113	
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090RETN XT**	93	3059		3835		4353	
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096RETN XT**	98	3105		3881		4400	
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442RETN XT**	55	2118		2518		2792	
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448RETN XT**	60	2165		2568		2840	
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460RETN XT**	74	2327		2828		3172	
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472RETN XT**	85	2490		3034		3402	
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484RETN XT**	98	2990		3660		4113	
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490RETN XT**	96	3059		3835		4353	
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496RETN XT**	109	3105		3881		4400	
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042RETN XT**	62	2262		2603		2831	
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048RETN XT**	69	2312		2728		3011	
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060RETN XT**	85	2655		3192		3557	
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072RETN XT**	98	2819		3449		3871	
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084RETN XT**	112	3367		4164		4697	
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090RETN XT**	119	3436		4377		5013	
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096RETN XT**	125	3481		4427		5059	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel  **LWR1** ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
3158	3190	3255	3436		3796
3206	3296	3306	3483		3842
3564	3675	3621	3829		4206
3873	3992	3819	4046		4474
4859	4768	4497	4758		5206
4870	5188	4699	4999		5480
4914	5236	4746	5043		5527
3158	3190	3255	3436		3796
3206	3296	3306	3483		3842
3564	3675	3621	3829		4206
3873	3992	3819	4046		4474
4859	4768	4497	4758		5206
4870	5188	4699	4999		5480
4914	5236	4746	5043		5527
3193	3490	3343	3518		3861
3462	3545	3564	3770		4145
4011	4127	4086	4320		4755
4469	4533	4454	4724		5081
5476	5339	5180	5477		5947
5608	5830	5449	5795		6288
5652	5874	5497	5840		6335

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height to 32" Tall (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 100
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 165
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 173
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 180
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 201
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 254
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 272
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 318
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 333



Tops
Brattice Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

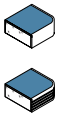
Modesty Panels
All Brattice training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

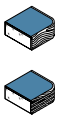
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)



Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
BT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/ TW 4746-60	/ CALY	/ PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		options

A **BTT1 2472REFX XM LP2S** is a Brattice series 24" x 72" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4746-60 / CALY / PALY** specify a Wilsonart 4746-60 Woolami Brush laminate, Alloy PVC edge and Alloy bases.

Model Number BTT1 2472REFX XM



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount

$57 / table

Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory



NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BTS** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	1468	2187	2516
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	1507	2232	2558
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1921	2643	2972
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 1848REST HM**	77	1849	2570	2896
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XL**	65	1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RL**	65	1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RL**	67	1921	2235	2972
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XF**	65	1770	2083	2821
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	1560	2281	2858
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	1603	2320	2904
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	2016	2740	3316
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1860REST HM**	88	1938	2663	3239
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XL**	75	1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RL**	75	1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RL**	77	2016	2376	3316
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XF**	88	1862	2224	3163
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1692	2794	3207
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1732	2833	3253
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	2146	3247	3666
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1872REST HM**	99	2071	3176	3590
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XL**	88	1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RL**	88	1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RL**	90	2146	2582	3666
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XF**	102	1919	2355	3437

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	2175	3516		3876
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	2209	3555		3914
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	2626	3967		4323
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1884REST HM**	110	2550	3892		4252
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	2750	4234		4922
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1890REST HM**	116	2673	4157		4844
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	2750	4234		4922
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1896REST HM**	121	2673	4157		4844

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XM**	68	1528	2358		2746
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RM**	68	1571	2401		2793
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RM**	70	1982	2816		3204
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 2048REST HM**	80	1908	2741		3127
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XL**	68	1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RL**	68	1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RL**	70	1982	2410		3204
	20 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XF**	68	1830	2257		3051
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XM**	80	1607	2436		3056
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RM**	80	1648	2483		3097
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	2062	2894		3512
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2060REST HM**	92	1984	2820		3431
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XL**	79	1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RL**	79	1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RL**	81	2062	2591		3512
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XF**	92	1911	2439		3360
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1862	3105		3475
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1903	3151		3517
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	2317	3561		3932
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2072REST HM**	104	2238	3483		3855
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XL**	93	1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RL**	93	1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RL**	95	2317	2894		3932
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XF**	107	2091	2668		3706

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2084REFX XM**	104	2295	3746		4201
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFX RM**	104	2336	3784		4242
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	2745	4197		4650
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2084REST HM**	116	2669	4122		4576
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	2980	4544		5258
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2090REST HM**	122	2904	4469		5182
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	2980	4544		5258
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2096REST HM**	128	2904	4469		5182

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XM**	76	1528	2358	2746
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RM**	76	1571	2401	2793
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RM**	80	1982	2816	3204
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 2448REST HM**	88	1908	2741	3127
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XL**	76	1571	1994	2793
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RL**	76	1571	1994	2793
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RL**	80	1982	2410	3204
	24 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XF**	76	1830	2257	3051
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XM**	89	1607	2436	3056
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RM**	89	1648	2483	3097
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RM**	93	2062	2894	3512
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FM**	93	2143	2976	3591
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2460REST HM**	101	1984	2820	3431
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XL**	88	1648	2181	3097
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RL**	88	1648	2181	3097
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RL**	92	2062	2591	3512
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XF**	101	1911	2439	3360
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FF**	105	2319	2854	3770

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1862	3105		3475
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1903	3151		3517
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RM**	107	2317	3561		3932
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2472REST HM**	115	2238	3483		3855
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XL**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RL**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RL**	107	2317	2894		3932
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XF**	118	2091	2668		3706
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2484REFX XM**	116	2295	3746		4201
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFX RM**	116	2336	3784		4242
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFD RM**	120	2745	4197		4650
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2484REST HM**	128	2669	4122		4576
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2490REFX XM**	124	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFX RM**	124	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFD RM**	128	2980	4544		5258
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2490REST HM**	136	2904	4469		5182
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2496REFX XM**	130	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFX RM**	130	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFD RM**	134	2980	4544		5258
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2496REST HM**	142	2904	4469		5182

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1659	2530	2984
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1748	2573	3028
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RM**	91	2175	2983	3443
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 3048REST HM**	99	2099	2907	3366
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XL**	87	1748	2145	3028
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RL**	87	1748	2145	3028
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RL**	91	2175	2556	3443
	30 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XF**	87	2019	2403	3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1782	2603	3312
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1827	2648	3358
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RM**	106	2254	3061	3770
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FM**	106	2334	3143	3851
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3060REST HM**	114	2178	2984	3694
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XL**	102	1827	2346	3358
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RL**	102	1827	2346	3358
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RL**	106	2254	2762	3770
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XF**	114	2097	2606	3619
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FF**	118	2525	3023	4028

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge ›	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1915	3253		3756
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1958	3296		3800
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	2373	3710		4217
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3072REST HM**	131	2297	3634		4140
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XL**	119	1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RL**	119	1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RL**	123	2373	3041		4217
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XF**	133	2145	2816		3988
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3084REFX XM**	134	2373	3957		4483
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFX RM**	134	2412	3992		4522
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	2823	4403		4934
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3084REST HM**	146	2746	4333		4857
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3090REFX XM**	143	2573	4314		5131
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFX RM**	143	2613	4351		5168
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	3025	4766		5584
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3090REST HM**	155	2949	4689		5506
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3096REFX XM**	151	2573	4314		5131
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFX RM**	151	2613	4351		5168
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	3025	4766		5584
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3096REST HM**	163	2949	4689		5506

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Eliga Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1" laminate tops can be specified with a flat PVC or flat wood edge with square corners.

Bases
Fixed and slim-tilt T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Eliga training tables can be specified with or without a modesty panel. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom, with square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom, with square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
EG	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	TP WW160-SD	/ CPRC	/ PNIM	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		options

An **EGT1 2472REFX XM L72S** is an Eliga series 24" x 72" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WW160-SD / CPRC / PNIM** specify a Pionite WW160-SD Pralines & Cream laminate, Pralines & Cream PVC edge and Nimbus bases.

CAS55 adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number EGT1 2472REFX XM



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on Eliga upon sample approval.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE CHROME AND NICKEL ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE ELIGA WHITEBOARD

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$196 / table

Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $196.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT ALL ELIGA TABLES ARE AVAILABLE WITH AN ALTERNATE TABLE HEIGHT. REFER TO PRICING PAGES OR CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel Black Hard or Soft

$171 / table

Specify code CAS55 (Hard Wheel) or CAS57 (Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table



Dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available on X1 and TE base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″
 T1	20 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2048REFX**	49	1189	1521
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2048REST**	59	1706	2041
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XM**	62	1488	2025
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RM**	52	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REST RM**	62	2065	2603
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2048REST HM**	72	2065	2603
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XL**	61	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RL**	61	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XF**	71	1630	1994
	20 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2060REFX**	55	1290	1667
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2060REST**	67	1803	2184
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XM**	70	1716	2477
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RM**	58	1760	2526
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REST RM**	70	2281	3041
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2060REST HM**	82	2281	3041
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XL**	70	1760	2530
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RL**	70	1760	2530
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XF**	82	2041	2423
	20 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2072REFX**	61	1348	1807
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2072REST**	76	1864	2325
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XM**	78	1859	3021
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RM**	65	1903	3066
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REST RM**	80	2424	3586
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2072REST HM**	93	2424	3586
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XL**	79	1906	3071
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RL**	79	1906	3071
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XF**	93	2102	2559
	20 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2084REFX**	83	1488	2126
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2084REST**	86	2007	2643
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2084REFX XM**	103	2125	3155
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REFX RM**	87	2153	3177
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REST RM**	90	2796	4362
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2084REST HM**	106	2796	4362

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	edge › Flat	top › Laminate Wood	edge › Flat
							
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**		**LW7S**	
			top thickness ›	1"		1"	
			top thickness price ›	1"		1"	
 T1	20 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2090REFX**	88	1578		2360	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2090REST**	91	2062		2849	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2090REFX XM**	110	2501		4068	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REFX RM**	92	2542		4110	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REST RM**	95	3059		4624	
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2090REST HM**	113	3059		4624	
	20 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2096REFX**	92	1620		2403	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2096REST**	96	2136		2920	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2096REFX XM**	116	2501		4068	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REFX RM**	97	2542		4110	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REST RM**	101	3059		4624	
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2096REST HM**	120	3059		4624	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 T1	24 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2448REFX**	55		1247	1697
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2448REST**	64		1767	2217
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XM**	68		1563	1602
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RM**	57		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REST RM**	66		2119	2170
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2448REST HM**	77		2119	2170
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XL**	67		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RL**	67		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XF**	77		1697	1754
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2460REFX**	63		1332	1894
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2460REST**	75		1849	2217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XM**	78		1759	1836
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RM**	66		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REST RM**	78		2325	2398
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2460REST HM**	90		2325	2398
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XL**	78		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RL**	78		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XF**	90		2082	2158
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2472REFX**	70		1528	2134
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2472REST**	85		2041	2655
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XM**	87		2030	2095
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RM**	74		2076	2143
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REST RM**	89		2593	2662
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2472REST HM**	102		2593	2662
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XL**	88		2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RL**	88		2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XF**	102		2273	2340
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2484REFX**	94		1611	2364
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2484REST**	97		2128	2882
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2484REFX XM**	114		2280	2286
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REFX RM**	98		2309	2320
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REST RM**	101		2843	4069
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2484REST HM**	117		2843	4069

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Training Tables
Eliga

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat
					
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness ›	1"	1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
 T1	24 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2490REFX**	100	1742	2567
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2490REST**	103	2269	3063
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2490REFX XM**	122	2762	4335
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REFX RM**	104	2880	3746
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REST RM**	107	3395	4260
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2490REST HM**	125	3395	4260
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2496REFX**	105	1862	2726
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2496REST**	109	2378	3246
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2496REFX XM**	129	2762	4335
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REFX RM**	110	2880	3746
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REST RM**	114	3395	4260
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2496REST HM**	133	3395	4260

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
					
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
 T1	30 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3048REFX**	63	1375	1846
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3048REST**	75	1895	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XM**	76	1692	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RM**	66	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REST RM**	78	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3048REST HM**	88	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XL**	75	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RL**	75	1721	2775
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XF**	85	1841	2345
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3060REFX**	73	1460	2065
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3060REST**	87	1978	2581
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XM**	88	1890	2875
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RM**	76	1937	2953
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REST RM**	90	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3060REST HM**	102	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XF**	100	2209	2816
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3072REFX**	83	1573	2283
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3072REST**	100	2092	2798
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XM**	100	2080	3497
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RM**	87	2128	3541
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REST RM**	104	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3072REST HM**	117	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XF**	115	2327	3035
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3084REFX**	109	1687	2576
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3084REST**	114	2202	3092
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3084REFX XM**	129	2368	3765
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REFX RM**	113	2401	3788
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REST RM**	118	2842	4654
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3084REST HM**	134	2842	4654

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	edge › Flat
					
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness ›	1"	1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
 T1	30 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3090REFX**	116	1800	2780
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3090REST**	121	2309	3238
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3090REFX XM**	138	2776	4618
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REFX RM**	120	2819	4662
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REST RM**	125	3336	5178
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3090REST HM**	143	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3096REFX**	122	1894	2953
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3096REST**	128	2412	3472
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3096REFX XM**	146	2776	4618
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REFX RM**	127	2819	4662
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REST RM**	133	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3096REST HM**	152	3336	5178

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3648REFX**	71	1514	2030
	36 x 48 Tilt	**EGT1 3648RETL**	83	2070	2584
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XM**	84	1860	2602
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RM**	74	1891	2620
	36 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648RETL RM**	86	2468	3213
	36 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3648RETL HM**	96	2468	3213
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XL**	83	1891	2620
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RL**	83	1891	3055
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XF**	93	2027	2581
	36 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3660REFX**	83	1608	2268
	36 x 60 Tilt	**EGT1 3660RETL**	97	2158	2822
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XM**	98	2079	3160
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RM**	86	2129	3211
	36 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660RETL RM**	100	2685	3769
	36 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3660RETL HM**	112	2685	3769
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XL**	98	2129	3210
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RL**	98	2129	3210
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XF**	110	2434	3097
	36 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3672REFX**	95	1730	2511
	36 x 72 Tilt	**EGT1 3672RETL**	112	2285	3061
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XM**	112	2288	3847
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RM**	99	2343	3894
	36 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672RETL RM**	114	2893	4450
	36 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3672RETL HM**	129	2893	4450
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XL**	113	2345	3898
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RL**	113	2345	3898
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XF**	127	2559	3338
	36 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3684REFX**	123	1855	2831
	36 x 84 Tilt	**EGT1 3684RETL**	128	2406	3388
	36 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3684REFX XM**	143	2607	4140
	36 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684REFX RM**	127	2641	4167
	36 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684RETL RM**	132	3110	5108
	36 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3684RETL HM**	148	3110	5108

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
					
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
 T1	36 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3690REFX**	131	1978	3058
	36 x 90 Tilt	**EGT1 3690RETL**	136	2522	3547
	36 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3690REFX XM**	153	3056	5081
	36 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690REFX RM**	135	3098	5128
	36 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690RETL RM**	140	3654	5680
	36 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3690RETL HM**	158	3654	5680
	36 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3696REFX**	138	2082	3248
	36 x 96 Tilt	**EGT1 3696RETL**	144	2637	3803
	36 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3696REFX XM**	162	3056	5081
	36 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696REFX RM**	143	3098	5128
	36 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696RETL RM**	149	3654	5680
	36 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3696RETL HM**	168	3654	5680

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 TC	24 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 2448REFX**	55		1247	1697
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2448REST**	64		1767	2217
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XM**	68		1563	1602
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RM**	57		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REST RM**	66		2119	2170
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2448REST HM**	77		2119	2170
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XL**	67		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RL**	67		1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XF**	77		1697	1754
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 2460REFX**	63		1332	1894
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2460REST**	75		1767	2217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XM**	78		1759	1836
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RM**	66		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REST RM**	78		2325	2398
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2460REST HM**	90		2325	2398
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XL**	78		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RL**	78		1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XF**	90		2082	2158
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 2472REFX**	70		1528	2134
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2472REST**	85		2041	2655
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XM**	87		2030	2095
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RM**	74		2076	2143
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REST RM**	89		2593	2662
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2472REST HM**	102		2593	2662
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XL**	88		2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RL**	88		2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XF**	102		2273	2340
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 2484REFX**	94		1611	2364
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2484REST**	97		2128	2882
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2484REFX XM**	114		2280	2286
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REFX RM**	98		2309	2320
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REST RM**	101		2843	4069
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2484REST HM**	117		2843	4069

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Training Tables
Eliga

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 TC	24 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 2490REFX**	100		1742	2567
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2490REST**	103		2269	3063
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2490REFX XM**	122		2762	4335
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REFX RM**	104		2880	3746
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REST RM**	107		3395	4260
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2490REST HM**	125		3395	4260
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 2496REFX**	105		1862	2726
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2496REST**	109		2378	3246
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2496REFX XM**	129		2762	4335
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REFX RM**	110		2880	3746
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REST RM**	114		3395	4260
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2496REST HM**	133		3395	4260

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1" top thickness price › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1" top thickness price › 1"
 TC	30 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 3048REFX**	63	1375	1846
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3048REST**	75	1895	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XM**	76	1692	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RM**	66	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REST RM**	78	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3048REST HM**	88	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XL**	75	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RL**	75	1721	2775
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XF**	85	1841	2345
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 3060REFX**	73	1460	2065
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3060REST**	87	1978	2581
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XM**	88	1890	2875
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RM**	76	1937	2920
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REST RM**	90	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3060REST HM**	102	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XF**	100	2209	2816
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 3072REFX**	83	1573	2283
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3072REST**	100	2092	2798
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XM**	100	2080	3497
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RM**	87	2128	3541
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REST RM**	104	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3072REST HM**	117	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XF**	115	2327	3035
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 3084REFX**	109	1687	2576
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3084REST**	114	2202	3092
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3084REFX XM**	129	2368	3765
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REFX RM**	113	2401	3788
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REST RM**	118	2842	4654
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3084REST HM**	134	2842	4654

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
					
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
 TC	30 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 3090REFX**	116	1800	2780
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3090REST**	121	2309	3238
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3090REFX XM**	138	2776	4618
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REFX RM**	120	2819	4662
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REST RM**	125	3336	5178
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3090REST HM**	143	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 3096REFX**	122	1894	2953
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3096REST**	128	2412	3472
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3096REFX XM**	146	2776	4618
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REFX RM**	127	2819	4662
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REST RM**	133	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3096REST HM**	152	3336	5178

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
Performance Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular and cantilever T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Performance training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

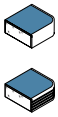
QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Performance series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

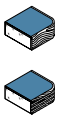
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)



Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options	
PT	T1	2460	RE	ST	HM	LP2S	/ TF 6362-58	/ CSTM	/ PSTM	/	CAS55	/ BST
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		base option	base option

A **PTT1 2460REFX HM LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a hanging modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 6362-58 / CSTM / PSTM** specify a Formica Concrete Formwood laminate, Storm PVC edge and Storm bases.

CAS55 / BST adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters and Slim-Tilt.

Model Number PTT1 2460REST HM



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pin
$221 / table
Specify code BAP *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*



Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code BAT *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS57 *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Bullet End Caps
$129 / table
Specify code BBE *(Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table*



Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code AFB *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory



NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BTS** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 and TC style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

PERFORMANCE



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XM**	QS	65	1334	2034			2334
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RM**	QS	65	1375	2075			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RM**	QS	67	1777	2477			2776
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1848REST HM**	QS	77	1703	2405			2706
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RL**		67	1777	2082			2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XF**		65	1628	1932			2626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XM**	QS	76	1426	2126			2668
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RM**	QS	76	1466	2170			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RM**	QS	78	1867	2568			3112
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1860REST HM**	QS	88	1796	2495			3039
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RL**		77	1867	2218			3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XF**		88	1721	2070			2964
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XM**	QS	87	1551	2620			3004
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RM**	QS	87	1590	2664			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RM**	QS	89	1994	3062			3449
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1872REST HM**	QS	99	1922	2994			3380
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RL**		90	1994	2415			3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XF**		102	1775	2198			3232

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**		**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1884REFX XM**	QS	98	1779	3083			3416
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFX RM**	QS	98	1817	3119			3450
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFD RM**	QS	100	2221	3519			3852
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1884REST HM**	QS	110	2146	3447			3779
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1890REFX XM**	QS	104	1900	3337			3990
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFX RM**	QS	104	1934	3375			4026
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFD RM**	QS	106	2340	3777			4427
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1890REST HM**	QS	116	2266	3704			4354
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1896REFX XM**	QS	109	1900	3337			3990
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFX RM**	QS	109	1934	3375			4026
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFD RM**	QS	111	2340	3777			4427
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1896REST HM**	QS	121	2266	3704			4354

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XM**	QS	68	1385	2194		2551
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RM**	QS	68	1427	2233		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RM**	QS	70	1830	2637		2997
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2048REST HM**	QS	80	1753	2562		2920
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RL**		70	1830	2239		2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XF**		68	1682	2092		2846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XM**	QS	80	1459	2267		2848
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RM**	QS	80	1502	2312		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	1901	2712		3289
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2060REST HM**	QS	92	1831	2638		3217
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RL**		81	1901	2416		3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XF**		92	1753	2268		3142
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XM**	QS	92	1707	2916		3258
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RM**	QS	92	1748	2960		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2150	3360		3699
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2072REST HM**	QS	104	2078	3287		3627
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RL**		95	2150	2712		3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XF**		107	1931	2493		3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2084REFX XM**	QS	104	1889	3297		3722
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFX RM**	QS	104	1927	3335		3757
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2326	3733		4159
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2084REST HM**	QS	116	2254	3662		4086
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2090REFX XM**	QS	110	2117	3632		4312
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFX RM**	QS	110	2151	3670		4345
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2553	4069		4749
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2090REST HM**	QS	122	2480	3997		4674
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2096REFX XM**	QS	116	2117	3632		4312
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFX RM**	QS	116	2151	3670		4345
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2553	4069		4749
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2096REST HM**	QS	128	2480	3997		4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XM**	QS	76	1385	2194		2551
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RM**	QS	76	1427	2233		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RM**	QS	80	1830	2637		2997
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2448REST HM**	QS	88	1753	2562		2920
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RL**		80	1830	2239		2997
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XF**		76	1682	2092		2846
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XM**	QS	89	1459	2267		2848
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RM**	QS	89	1502	2312		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RM**	QS	93	1901	2712		3289
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FM**	QS	93	1981	2789		3367
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2460REST HM**	QS	101	1831	2638		3217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RL**		92	1901	2416		3289
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XF**		101	1753	2268		3142
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FF**		113	2154	2668		3543

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XM**	QS	103		1707	2916		3258
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RM**	QS	103		1748	2960		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RM**	QS	107		2150	3360		3699
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2472REST HM**	QS	115		2078	3287		3627
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RL**		107		2150	2712		3699
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XF**		118		1931	2493		3478
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2484REFX XM**	QS	116		1889	3297		3722
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFX RM**	QS	116		1927	3335		3757
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFD RM**	QS	120		2326	3733		4159
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2484REST HM**	QS	128		2254	3662		4086
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2490REFX XM**	QS	124		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFX RM**	QS	124		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFD RM**	QS	128		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2490REST HM**	QS	136		2480	3997		4674
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2496REFX XM**	QS	130		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFX RM**	QS	130		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFD RM**	QS	134		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2496REST HM**	QS	142		2480	3997		4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XM**	QS	87	1502	2346			2773
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RM**	QS	87	1541	2388			2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RM**	QS	91	1947	2792			3216
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3048REST HM**	QS	99	1871	2715			3142
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XL**		87	1541	1974			2816
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RL**		87	1541	1974			2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RL**		91	1947	2377			3216
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XF**		87	1799	2226			3064
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XM**	QS	102	1578	2423			3091
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RM**	QS	102	1617	2463			3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2018	2865			3536
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2098	2943			3608
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3060REST HM**	QS	114	1946	2789			3458
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XL**		102	1617	2172			3134
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RL**		102	1617	2172			3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RL**		106	2018	2571			3536
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XF**		114	1871	2424			3388
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FF**		118	2269	2823			3786

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XM**	QS	119		1748	3049		3519
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RM**	QS	119		1792	3091		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RM**	QS	123		2197	3490		3966
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3072REST HM**	QS	131		2121	3422		3892
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RL**		123		2197	2846		3966
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XF**		133		1974	2623		3746
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3084REFX XM**	QS	134		1954	3488		3985
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFX RM**	QS	134		1991	3527		4020
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFD RM**	QS	138		2389	3930		4423
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3084REST HM**	QS	146		2318	3855		4351
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3090REFX XM**	QS	143		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFX RM**	QS	143		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFD RM**	QS	147		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3090REST HM**	QS	155		2512	4204		4979
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3096REFX XM**	QS	151		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFX RM**	QS	151		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFD RM**	QS	155		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3096REST HM**	QS	163		2512	4204		4979

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 		Ergo (user side only) 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XM**	QS	65	1334	2034			2334
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RM**	QS	65	1375	2075			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RM**	QS	67	1777	2477			2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFromMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RL**		67	1777	2082			2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XF**		65	1628	1932			2626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XM**	QS	76	1426	2126			2668
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RM**	QS	76	1466	2170			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RM**	QS	78	1867	2568			3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RL**		77	1867	2218			3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XF**		88	1721	2070			2964
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XM**	QS	87	1551	2620			3004
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RM**	QS	87	1590	2664			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RM**	QS	89	1994	3062			3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFromMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RL**		90	1994	2415			3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XF**		102	1775	2198			3232

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1884REFX XM**	QS	98	1779	3083		3416
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFX RM**	QS	98	1817	3119		3450
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFD RM**	QS	100	2221	3519		3852
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1890REFX XM**	QS	104	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFX RM**	QS	104	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFD RM**	QS	106	2340	3777		4427
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1896REFX XM**	QS	109	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFX RM**	QS	109	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFD RM**	QS	111	2340	3777		4427

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XM**	QS	68	1385	2194		2551
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RM**	QS	68	1427	2233		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RM**	QS	70	1830	2637		2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RL**		70	1830	2239		2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XF**		68	1682	2092		2846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XM**	QS	80	1459	2267		2848
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RM**	QS	80	1502	2312		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	1901	2712		3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RL**		81	1901	2416		3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XF**		92	1753	2268		3142
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XM**	QS	92	1707	2916		3258
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RM**	QS	92	1748	2960		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2150	3360		3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RL**		95	2150	2712		3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XF**		107	1931	2493		3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 239
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2084REFX XM**	QS	104		1889	3297		3722
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFX RM**	QS	104		1927	3335		3757
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFD RM**	QS	106		2326	3733		4159
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2090REFX XM**	QS	110		2117	3632		4312
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFX RM**	QS	110		2151	3670		4345
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFD RM**	QS	112		2553	4069		4749
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2096REFX XM**	QS	116		2117	3632		4312
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFX RM**	QS	116		2151	3670		4345
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFD RM**	QS	118		2553	4069		4749

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XM**	QS	76	1385	2194		2551
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RM**	QS	76	1427	2233		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RM**	QS	80	1830	2637		2997
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2448REST HM**	QS	88	1753	2562		2920
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RL**		80	1830	2239		2997
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XF**		76	1682	2092		2846
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XM**	QS	89	1459	2267		2848
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RM**	QS	89	1502	2312		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RM**	QS	93	1901	2712		3289
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FM**	QS	93	1981	2789		3367
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2460REST HM**	QS	101	1831	2638		3217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RL**		92	1901	2416		3289
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XF**		101	1753	2268		3142
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FF**		105	2154	2668		3543
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XM**	QS	103	1707	2916		3258
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RM**	QS	103	1748	2960		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RM**	QS	107	2150	3360		3699
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2472REST HM**	QS	115	2078	3287		3627
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XL**		103	1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RL**		103	1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RL**		107	2150	2712		3699
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XF**		118	1931	2493		3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2484REFX XM**	QS	116		1889	3297		3722
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFX RM**	QS	116		1927	3335		3757
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFD RM**	QS	120		2326	3733		4159
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2484REST HM**	QS	128		2254	3662		4086
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2490REFX XM**	QS	124		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFX RM**	QS	124		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFD RM**	QS	128		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2490REST HM**	QS	136		2480	3997		4674
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2496REFX XM**	QS	130		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFX RM**	QS	130		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFD RM**	QS	134		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2496REST HM**	QS	142		2480	3997		4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XM**	QS	87		1502	2346		2773
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RM**	QS	87		1541	2388		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RM**	QS	91		1947	2792		3216
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3048REST HM**	QS	99		1871	2715		3142
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XL**		87		1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RL**		87		1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RL**		91		1947	2377		3216
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XF**		87		1799	2226		3064
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XM**	QS	102		1578	2423		3091
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RM**	QS	102		1617	2463		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RM**	QS	106		2018	2865		3536
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FM**	QS	106		2098	2943		3608
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3060REST HM**	QS	114		1946	2789		3458
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XL**		102		1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RL**		102		1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RL**		106		2018	2571		3536
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XF**		114		1871	2424		3388
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FF**		118		2269	2823		3786

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XM**	QS	119		1748	3049		3519
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RM**	QS	119		1792	3091		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RM**	QS	123		2197	3490		3966
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3072REST HM**	QS	131		2121	3422		3892
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RL**		123		2197	2846		3966
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XF**		133		1974	2623		3746
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3084REFX XM**	QS	134		1954	3488		3985
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFX RM**	QS	134		1991	3527		4020
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFD RM**	QS	138		2389	3930		4423
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3084REST HM**	QS	146		2318	3855		4351
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3090REFX XM**	QS	143		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFX RM**	QS	143		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFD RM**	QS	147		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3090REST HM**	QS	155		2512	4204		4979
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3096REFX XM**	QS	151		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFX RM**	QS	151		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFD RM**	QS	155		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3096REST HM**	QS	163		2512	4204		4979

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Skware Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

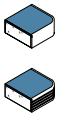
Bases
Fixed and slim tilt regular T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
All Skware training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

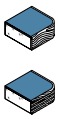
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



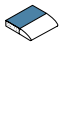
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							/	finish selections			/	options
ST	T1	2460	RE	ST	RM	LP2S	/	TW 4810-60	/ CWHI	/ PWHI	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		base options

A **STT1 2469REST RM LP2S** is a Skware series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a removable modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4810-60 / CWHI / PWHI** specify a Wilsonart 4810-60 Titanium EV laminate, Whisper PVC edge and Whisper bases.

CAS55 adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number STT1 2469REST RM



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC / Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper / Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R / LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1848REFX XM**	65		1468	2187	2516
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REFX RM**	65		1507	2232	2558
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1848REST HM**	77		1995	2715	3041
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REST RM**	77		1995	2715	3041
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XLS**	65		1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX RLS**	65		1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightForm Mod	**STT1 1848REST RLS**	77		1995	2308	3041
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XFS**	65		1770	2083	2821
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1860REFX XM**	76		1560	2281	2858
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REFX RM**	76		1603	2320	2904
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1860REST HM**	88		2083	2806	3388
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REST RM**	88		2083	2806	3388
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XLS**	75		1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX RLS**	75		1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REST RLS**	87		2083	2442	3388
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XFS**	88		1862	2224	3163
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1872REFX XM**	87		1692	2794	3207
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REFX RM**	87		1732	2833	3253
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1872REST HM**	99		2217	3320	3734
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REST RM**	99		2217	3320	3734
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XLS**	88		1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX RLS**	88		1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REST RLS**	100		2217	2651	3734
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XFS**	102		1919	2355	3437

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1884REFX XM**	98	2175	3516		3876
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REFX RM**	98	2209	3555		3914
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1884REST HM**	110	2696	4041		4398
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REST RM**	110	2696	4041		4398
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1890REFX XM**	104	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REFX RM**	104	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1890REST HM**	116	2821	4301		4990
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REST RM**	116	2821	4301		4990
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1896REFX XM**	109	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REFX RM**	109	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1896REST HM**	121	2821	4301		4990
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REST RM**	121	2821	4301		4990

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2048REFX XM**	68		1528	2358		2746
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REFX RM**	68		1571	2401		2793
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2048REST HM**	80		2053	2885		3272
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REST RM**	80		2053	2885		3272
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XLS**	68		1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX RLS**	68		1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REST RLS**	80		2053	2480		3272
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XFS**	68		1830	2257		3051
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2060REFX XM**	80		1607	2436		3056
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REFX RM**	80		1648	2483		3097
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2060REST HM**	92		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REST RM**	92		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XLS**	79		1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX RLS**	79		1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REST RLS**	91		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XFS**	92		1911	2439		3360
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2072REFX XM**	92		1862	3105		3475
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REFX RM**	92		1903	3151		3517
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2072REST HM**	104		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REST RM**	104		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XLS**	93		1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX RLS**	93		1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REST RLS**	105		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XFS**	107		2091	2668		3706
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2084REFX XM**	104		2295	3746		4201
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REFX RM**	104		2336	3784		4242
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2084REST HM**	116		2819	4267		4724
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REST RM**	116		2819	4267		4724

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (up to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (up to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R**
			or	or	or		or
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**		**LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2090REFX XM**	110	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REFX RM**	110	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2090REST HM**	122	3050	4613		5327
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REST RM**	122	3050	4613		5327
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2096REFX XM**	116	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REFX RM**	116	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2096REST HM**	128	3050	4613		5327
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REST RM**	128	3050	4613		5327

Note: The price of the 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2448REFX XM**	76		1528	2358		2746
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REFX RM**	76		1571	2401		2793
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2448REST HM**	88		2053	2885		3272
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REST RM**	88		2053	2885		3272
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XLS**	76		1571	1994		2793
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX RLS**	76		1571	1994		2793
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REST RLS**	88		2053	2480		3272
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XFS**	76		1830	2257		3051
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2460REFX XM**	89		1607	2436		3056
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REFX RM**	89		1648	2483		3097
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2460REST HM**	101		2128	2964		3577
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REST RM**	101		2128	2964		3577
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XLS**	88		1648	2181		3097
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX RLS**	88		1648	2181		3097
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REST RLS**	100		2128	2663		3577
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XFS**	101		1911	2439		3360

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			top ›				
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R**
			or	or	or		or
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**		**LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1862	3105		3475
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1903	3151		3517
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2472REST HM**	115	2386	3630		4000
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REST RM**	115	2386	3630		4000
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XLS**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX RLS**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REST RLS**	115	2386	2964		4000
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XFS**	118	2091	2668		3706
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2484REFX XM**	116	2295	3746		4201
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REFX RM**	116	2336	3784		4242
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2484REST HM**	128	2819	4267		4724
	24 x 84 Slim tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REST RM**	128	2819	4267		4724
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2490REFX XM**	124	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REFX RM**	124	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2490REST HM**	136	3050	4613		5327
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REST RM**	136	3050	4613		5327
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2496REFX XM**	130	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REFX RM**	130	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2496REST HM**	142	3050	4613		5327
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REST RM**	142	3050	4613		5327

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›				
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3048REFX XM**	87		1659	2530		2984
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REFX RM**	87		1699	2573		3028
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3048REST HM**	99		2184	3055		3512
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REST RM**	99		2184	3055		3512
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XLS**	87		1699	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX RLS**	87		1699	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REST RLS**	99		2184	2626		3512
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XFS**	87		1962	2403		3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3060REFX XM**	102		1732	2603		3312
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REFX RM**	102		1776	2648		3358
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3060REST HM**	114		2261	3131		3837
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REST RM**	114		2261	3131		3759
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XLS**	102		1776	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX RLS**	102		1776	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REST RLS**	114		2261	2828		3837
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XFS**	114		2038	2606		3619

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3072REFX XM**	119		1915	3253		3756
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REFX RM**	119		1958	2996		3800
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3072REST HM**	131		2441	3780		4287
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REST RM**	131		2441	3780		4287
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XLS**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX RLS**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REST RLS**	131		2441	3112		4287
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XFS**	133		2145	2816		3988
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3084REFX XM**	134		2373	3957		4483
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REFX RM**	134		2412	3992		4522
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3084REST HM**	146		2892	4477		5002
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REST RM**	146		2892	4477		5002
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3090REFX XM**	143		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REFX RM**	143		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3090REST HM**	155		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REST RM**	155		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3096REFX XM**	151		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REFX RM**	151		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3096REST HM**	163		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REST RM**	163		3096	4835		5653

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Troupe Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 72" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Tables can be ordered with fixed, folding or slim-tilt T bases. End-Sit bases are available on tables with fixed or slim-tilt functions. All are standard with four locking 3" hollow wheel black casters. Optional adjustable nylon glides can be specified if casters are not desired.

Modesty Panels
Troupe training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Fixed (XD) or Removable (RD) Slotted Modesty
The 8½" high Fixed or Removable Slotted Metal Modesty panel is a formed steel panel with slotted holes that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FIXED OR REMOVABLE SLOTTED MODESTY IS SPECIFIED.



Fixed (XO) or Removable (RO) Smooth Modesty
The 8½" high Fixed or Removable Smooth Metal Modesty panel is a formed steel panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FIXED OR REMOVABLE SMOOTH MODESTY IS SPECIFIED.



Hanging Slotted Modesty (HD)
The 8½ high Hanging Slotted Metal Modesty panel is mounted to the top with a hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Modesty panel does not ship installed on the top. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.



Hanging Smooth Modesty (HO)
The 8½ high Hanging Smooth Metal Modesty panel is mounted to the top with a hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Modesty panel does not ship installed on the top. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.



To Order, Specify...

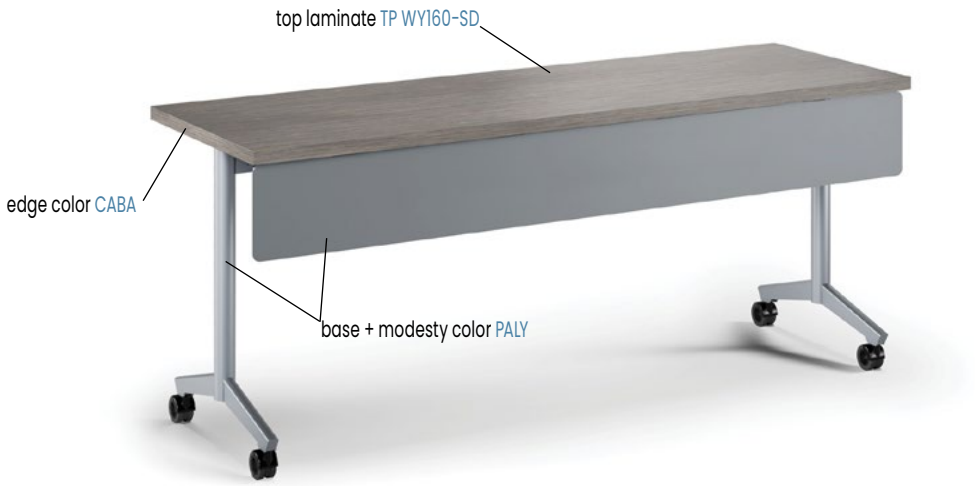
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							/	finish selections			/	options
TT	T1	2460	RE	ST	RO	LP2S	/	TP WY160-SD	/ CABA	/ PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base + modesty color		base option

A **TTT1 2460REST RO LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a removable smooth modesty and a laminate 1 ¼"thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WY160-SD / CABA / PALY** specify a Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou laminate, Absolute Acajou PVC edge, Alloy bases and modesty panel.

Model Number TTT1 2460REST RO LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	CABA	Nimbus	CNIM
Alloy	CALY	Pearl	CPEA
Carbon	CCAR	Platinum	CPLA
Champagne	CCHA	Pralines & Cream	CPRC
Coconut	CCOC	Shadow	CSHA
Ebony	CEBO	Snow	CSNO
Florence Walnut	CFLW	Stone	CSTO
Fossil	CFOS	Storm	CSTM
Graphite	CGRA	Whisper	CWHI
Grey	CGRE	White Linen	CWHL
Kensington Maple	CKEM		

Wood Edge Species

Ash	A01	Maple	M01
Cherry	C01	Walnut	W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach	WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Drift	WDRI	Whisper	WWHI
Fawn	WFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	WCMM	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Solar Maple	WSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut	WNAW
Espresso Walnut	WESW		

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope)	$165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum)	$488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Navy	PNAV
Amethyst	PAME	Nimbus	PNIM
Anthracite	PANT	Nutmeg	PNUT
Black Anodized	PBLA	Pearl	PPEA
Bronze	PBRO	Pebble	PPEB
Calypso	PCAL	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
Carbon	PCAR	Poppy	PPOP
Champagne	PCHA	Royal	PROY
Coconut	PCOC	Seaside	PSEA
Crimson	PCRI	Shipyard	PSHI
Daffodil	PDAF	Silver	PSIL
Ebony	PEBO	Snow	PSNO
Forest	PFOR	Stone	PSTO
Fossil	PFOS	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Whisper	PWHI
Kelly Green	PKEG	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Mint	PMNT		

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome	ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel	ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Glides

no charge

Specify code GLD01 (Glides) no additional charge

Adjustable glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option. Table height will remain 30" when glides are specified.

Base Wire Access

$32 / table

Specify code BWA (Base Wire Access), add $32.00 list per table

Base Wire Access will be installed on one base. Base is installed in the field allowing you to determine which side of the table the Base Wire Access will be located on.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFX XD**	63	1138	1570
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFX RD**	63	1153	1586
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFO RD**	67	1410	1842
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REST HD**	75	1525	2034
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFX XD**	76	1279	1783
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFX RD**	76	1294	1799
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFD RD**	80	1551	2055
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REST HD**	88	1610	2193
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFX XD**	86	1364	1942
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFX RD**	86	1379	1958
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFD RD**	91	1636	2214
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REST HD**	98	1425	1899
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFX XO**	63	1127	1560
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFX RO**	63	1143	1576
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFO RO**	68	1400	1832
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REST HO**	75	1523	2032
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFX XO**	76	1268	1773
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFX RO**	77	1284	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFD RO**	81	1541	2045
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REST HO**	88	1607	2190
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFX XO**	87	1353	1932
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFX RO**	87	1369	1948
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFD RO**	91	1626	2204
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REST HO**	98	1422	1896

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
		Flat	Flat
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFX XD**	70	1147	1584
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFX RD**	70	1162	1599
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFO RD**	74	1419	1856
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REST HD**	82	1364	1801
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFX XD**	85	1288	1797
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFX RD**	85	1303	1813
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFD RD**	89	1560	2069
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REST HD**	97	1535	2044
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFX XD**	97	1373	1956
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFX RD**	97	1388	1972
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFD RD**	102	1645	2228
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REST HD**	109	1620	2203
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFX XO**	70	1136	1573
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFX RO**	71	1152	1589
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFO RO**	75	1409	1846
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REST HO**	82	1362	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFX XO**	85	1277	1787
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFX RO**	86	1293	1802
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFD RO**	90	1550	2059
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REST HO**	97	1532	2041
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFX XO**	98	1362	1946
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFX RO**	98	1378	1961
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFD RO**	102	1635	2218
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REST HO**	109	1617	2200

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**
	or	or	or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**
	or	or	or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	**Slotted Metal Modesty**				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFX XD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFX RD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFO RD**	84	1490	1964
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REST HD**	92	1435	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFX XD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFX RD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFD RD**	102	1590	2136
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REST HD**	102	1565	2112
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFX XD**	113	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFX RD**	114	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFD RD**	117	1740	2357
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REST HD**	125	1715	2332
	**Smooth Metal Modesty**				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFX XO**	80	1224	1698
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFX RO**	81	1239	1713
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFO RO**	85	1496	1970
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REST HO**	92	1433	1907
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFX XO**	98	1324	1870
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFX RO**	99	1339	1886
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFD RO**	103	1596	2142
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REST HO**	102	1562	2109
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFX XO**	114	1473	2091
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFX RO**	114	1489	2106
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFD RO**	118	1745	2363
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REST HO**	125	1712	2330

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe Training Tables
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LW2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LW2S top thickness › 1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge ordering code (radius corner) › LWF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LWF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	top thickness price › 1 ¼"
	**Slotted Metal Modesty**				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REFX XD**	70	1147	1584
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REFX RD**	70	1162	1599
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REST HD**	82	1364	1801
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REFX XD**	85	1288	1797
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REFX RD**	85	1303	1813
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REST HD**	97	1535	2044
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REFX XD**	97	1373	1956
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REFX RD**	97	1388	1972
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REST HD**	109	1620	2203
	**Smooth Metal Modesty**				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REFX XO**	70	1136	1573
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REFX RO**	71	1152	1589
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REST HO**	82	1362	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REFX XO**	85	1277	1787
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REFX RO**	86	1293	1802
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REST HO**	97	1532	2041
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REFX XO**	98	1362	1946
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REFX RO**	98	1378	1961
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REST HO**	109	1617	2200

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe Training Tables
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LW2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LW2S top thickness › 1 ¼"
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REFX XD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REFX RD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REST HD**	92	1435	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REFX XD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REFX RD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REST HD**	102	1565	2112
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REFX XD**	113	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REFX RD**	114	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REST HD**	125	1715	2332
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REFX XO**	80	1224	1698
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REFX RO**	81	1239	1713
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REST HO**	92	1433	1907
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REFX XO**	98	1324	1870
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REFX RO**	99	1339	1886
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REST HO**	102	1562	2109
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REFX XO**	114	1473	2091
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REFX RO**	114	1489	2106
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REST HO**	125	1712	2330

	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
top ›	Flat	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top ›	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
Ty Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

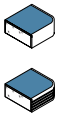
Bases
Fixed, folding and slim-tilt bases are all standard with four locking dual wheel black casters. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
All Ty training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

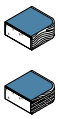
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections			options
TY	1	2460	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/ TW 5033-38	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/ ---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color	base options

A TY1 2460REFX RM LP2S is a Ty series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed bases, a removable modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW 5033-38 / CSNO / PSNO specify a Wilsonart 5033-38 Handspun Pearl laminate, Snow PVC edge and Snow bases.

Model Number TY1 2460REFX RM



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code **TSP** *(Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code **OCP** *(Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code **OCU** *(Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** *(Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** *(Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Base Glides
Subtract $30
Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by ⅜".



Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code BTS *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 style, fixed and slim tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.



Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".



The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Training Tables

Ty

Questions?

800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2048REFX XM**	68	1399	2136		2453
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFX RM**	68	1444	2178		2495
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFO RM**	70	1865	2602		2917
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**TY1 2048REST HM**	80	1790	2526		2841
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REST RM**	80	1790	2526		2841
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XL**	68	1444	1767		2495
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX RL**	68	1444	1767		2495
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFO RL**	70	1865	2187		2917
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REST RL**	80	1790	2111		2841
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XF**	68	1707	2028		2761
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2060REFX XM**	80	1499	2232		2803
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFX RM**	80	1540	2275		2851
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFD RM**	82	1959	2696		3267
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2060REST HM**	92	1886	2619		3529
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REST RM**	92	1886	2619		3529
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XL**	79	1540	1906		2851
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX RL**	79	1540	1906		2851
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFD RL**	81	1959	2327		3267
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REST RL**	91	1886	2251		3529
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XF**	92	1805	2173		3450
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2072REFX XM**	92	1630	2750		3497
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFX RM**	92	1670	2795		3541
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFD RM**	94	2092	3555		3623
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2072REST HM**	104	2052	3479		3547
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REST RM**	104	2052	3479		3547
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XL**	93	1670	2117		3541
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX RL**	93	1670	2117		3541
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFD RL**	95	2092	2537		3623
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REST RL**	105	2052	2461		3547
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XF**	107	1863	2308		3393

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2084REFX XM**	104		1984	3463		3908
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFX RM**	104		2019	3502		3947
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFD RM**	105		2440	3920		4366
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2084REST HM**	116		2366	3846		4289
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REST RM**	116		2366	3846		4289
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2090REFX XM**	110		2223	3813		4524
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFX RM**	110		2260	3852		4561
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFD RM**	112		2678	4273		4984
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2090REST HM**	122		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REST RM**	122		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2096REFX XM**	116		2223	3813		4524
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFX RM**	116		2260	3852		4561
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFD RM**	118		2678	4273		4984
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2096REST HM**	128		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REST RM**	128		2606	4199		4908

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables

Ty

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper LB2R 1 ¼"	Laminate Urethane/PVC Ergo (user side only) LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
 1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2448REFX XM**	76	1454	2304		2677
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFX RM**	76	1500	2346		2723
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFO RM**	80	1921	2770		3144
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2448REST HM**	88	1840	2692		3066
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REST RM**	88	1840	2692		3066
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XL**	76	1500	1931		2723
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX RL**	76	1500	1931		2723
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFO RL**	80	1921	2352		3144
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REST RL**	88	1840	2275		3066
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XF**	76	1763	2197		2985
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2460REFX XM**	89	1532	2380		2988
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFX RM**	89	1577	2427		3034
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFD RM**	93	1996	2848		3454
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 2460REFD FM**	93	2078	2927		3539
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2460REST HM**	101	1922	2771		3380
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REST RM**	101	1922	2771		3380
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XL**	88	1577	2118		3034
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX RL**	88	1577	2118		3034
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD RL**	92	1996	2538		3454
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REST RL**	100	1922	2463		3380
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XF**	101	1840	2381		3299
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD FF**	105	2262	2803		3718

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2472REFX XM**	103		1792	3059		3421
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFX RM**	103		1837	3105		3463
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFD RM**	107		2259	3525		3882
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2472REST HM**	115		2183	3450		3807
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REST RM**	115		2183	3450		3807
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XL**	103		1837	2427		3463
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX RL**	103		1837	2427		3463
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFD RL**	107		2259	2848		3882
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REST RL**	115		2183	2771		3807
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XF**	118		2027	2616		3653
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2484REFX XM**	116		1984	3463		3908
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFX RM**	116		2019	3502		3947
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFD RM**	120		2440	3920		4366
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2484REST HM**	136		2366	3846		4289
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REST RM**	136		2366	3846		4289
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2490REFX XM**	124		2223	3813		4524
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFX RM**	124		2260	3852		4561
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFD RM**	128		2678	4273		4984
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2490REST HM**	136		2606	4199		4908
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REST RM**	136		2606	4199		4908
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2496REFX XM**	130		2223	3813		4524
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFX RM**	130		2260	3852		4561
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFD RM**	134		2678	4273		4984
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2496REST HM**	142		2606	4199		4908
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REST RM**	142		2606	4199		4908

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3048REFX XM**	87	1577	2463	2911
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFX RM**	87	1619	2508	2954
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFO RM**	91	2044	2931	3376
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3048REST HM**	99	1966	2853	3299
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REST RM**	99	1966	2853	3299
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XL**	87	1619	2073	2954
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX RL**	87	1619	2073	2954
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFO RL**	91	2044	2495	3376
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REST RL**	99	1966	2414	3299
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XF**	87	1887	2339	3218
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3060 REFX XM**	102	1658	2542	3243
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFX RM**	102	1697	2586	3289
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFD RM**	106	2119	3008	3711
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 3060REFD FM**	106	2203	3088	3792
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3060REST HM**	114	2043	2927	3631
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REST RM**	114	2043	2927	3631
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XL**	102	1697	2280	3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX RL**	102	1697	2280	3289
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD RL**	106	2119	2699	3711
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REST RL**	114	2043	2620	3631
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XF**	114	1966	2543	3555
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD FF**	118	2382	2964	3974

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3072REFX XM**	119	1837	3203		3698
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFX RM**	119	1883	3243		3743
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFD RM**	123	2307	3668		4163
	30 x 72 Fold w/`FoldMod	**TY1 3072REFD FM**	123	2381	3747		4243
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3072REST HM**	131	2226	3591		4086
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REST RM**	131	2226	3591		4086
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XL**	119	1883	2567		3743
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX RL**	119	1883	2567		3743
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFD RL**	123	2307	2985		4163
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REST RL**	131	2226	2911		4086
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XF**	133	2073	2753		3933
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3084REFX XM**	134	2050	3663		4185
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFX RM**	134	2089	3704		4221
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFD RM**	138	2509	4126		4642
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3084REST HM**	146	2435	4049		4567
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REST RM**	146	2435	4049		4567
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3090REFX XM**	143	2254	4028		4843
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFX RM**	143	2292	4068		4880
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFD RM**	147	2715	4489		5302
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3090REST HM**	155	2775	4412		5228
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REST RM**	155	2775	4412		5228
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY13096REFX XM**	151	2254	4028		4843
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFX RM**	151	2292	4068		4880
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFD RM**	155	2715	4489		5302
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3096REST HM**	163	2637	4412		5228
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REST RM**	163	2637	4412		5228

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Uno² Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details. Tables with a 1¾" edge thickness can be specified with a flat or fluted PVC edge with square or radius corners.

Bases
Fixed and tilt bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
All Uno² training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

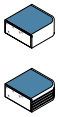
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

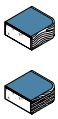
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
US	TT1	2460	RE	FX	XLS	LP2S	/	TW 4867-60	/ CNIM /	PNIM	/	CAS27
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code		edge color		base color		base options

A **USTT1 2460REFX XLS LP2S** is an Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed square lightweight form modesty with square holes and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4867-60 / CNIM / PNIM** specify a Wilsonart 4867-60 Shadow Zephyr laminate, Nimbus PVC edge and Nimbus bases.

Model Number USTT1 2460REFX XLS



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Wheel, Hard Wheel - Black
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS27** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Black, Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual wheel 37mm black, hard wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel, Soft Wheel - Two-Tone
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS28** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual wheel 37mm black nylon with gray polyurethane soft wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 1848REFX XM**	70		1408	1524	1913	
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 1848REFX RM**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**UST1 1848REST HM**	90		1800	1913	2310	
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1848REFX XLS**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1848REFX RLS**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 1848REFX XFS**	89		1539	1668	1886	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 1860REFX XM**	90		1621	1696	2344	
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 1860REFX RM**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**UST1 1860REST HM**	101		2008	2078	2727	
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1860REFX XLS**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1860REFX RLS**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 1860REFX XFS**	100		1928	2004	2290	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 1872REFX XM**	113		1756	1859	2856	
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 1872REFX RM**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**UST1 1872REST HM**	127		2139	2236	3238	
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1872REFX XLS**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 1872REFX RLS**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 1872REFX XFS**	123		1987	2088	2423	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Uno²

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1884REFX XM**	100	2009	2136	2981		
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884REFX RM**	100	2035	2165	3002		
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1884REST HM**	111	2397	2517	3394		
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1890REFX XM**	119	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890REFX RM**	119	2403	2506	3886		
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1890REST HM**	129	2742	2841	4221		
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1896REFX XM**	121	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896REFX RM**	121	2403	2506	3886		
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1896REST HM**	131	2742	2841	4221		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		
			or	or	or	or		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XM**	96	1475	1513	2086		
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RM**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2448REST HM**	106	1852	1898	2488		
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XLS**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RLS**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XFS**	107	1607	1659	2053		
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XM**	109	1663	1736	2558		
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RM**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2460REST HM**	119	2046	2118	2938		
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XLS**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RLS**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XFS**	120	1970	2041	2503		
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XM**	130	1919	1981	3167		
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RM**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2472REST HM**	142	2304	2363	3549		
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XLS**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RLS**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XFS**	140	2151	2209	2733		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2484REFX XM**	119		2153	2164	3287	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484REFX RM**	119		2183	2197	3311	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2484REST HM**	129		2537	2545	3698	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2490REFX XM**	156		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490REFX RM**	156		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2490REST HM**	166		3058	3082	3877	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2496REFX XM**	162		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496REFX RM**	162		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2496REST HM**	172		3058	3082	3877	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XM**	100		1601	1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RM**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang/Mod	**USTT1 3048REST HM**	110		1984	2124	2623	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XFS**	112		1742	1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XM**	124		1787	1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RM**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3060REST HM**	134		2171	2229	3098	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XFS**	136		2092	2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XM**	148		1969	2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RM**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3072REST HM**	160		2351	2414	3685	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XFS**	158		2200	2262	2869	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3084REFX XM**	139		2236	2336	3559	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084REFX RM**	139		2268	2366	3582	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3084REST HM**	149		2623	2714	3963	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3090REFX XM**	159		2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090REFX RM**	159		2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3090REST HM**	171		3002	3156	4745	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3096REFX XM**	185		2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096REFX RM**	185		2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3096REST HM**	195		3002	3156	4745	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Acrylic
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XM**	70		1408	1524	1913
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RM**	70		1427	1544	1927
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XLS**	70		1427	1544	1927
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RLS**	70		1427	1544	1927
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XFS**	89		1539	1668	1886
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XM**	90		1621	1696	2344
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RM**	90		1664	1740	2389
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XLS**	90		1664	1740	2389
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RLS**	90		1664	1740	2389
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XFS**	100		1928	2004	2290
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XM**	113		1756	1859	2856
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RM**	113		1803	1901	2903
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XLS**	113		1803	1901	2903
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RLS**	113		1803	1901	2903
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XFS**	123		1987	2088	2423

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		
			or	or	or	or		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1884REFX XM**	100	2009	2136	2981		
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884REFX RM**	100	2035	2165	3002		
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1890REFX XM**	119	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890REFX RM**	119	2403	2506	3886		
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1896REFX XM**	121	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896REFX RM**	121	2403	2506	3886		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
			or	or	or	or	or
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	
							
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
			or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XM**	96	1475	1513	2086	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RM**	96	1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2448REST HM**	106	1852	1898	2488	
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XLS**	96	1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RLS**	96	1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XFS**	107	1607	1659	2053	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XM**	109	1663	1736	2558	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RM**	109	1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2460REST HM**	119	2046	2118	2938	
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XLS**	109	1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RLS**	109	1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XFS**	120	1970	2041	2503	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XM**	130	1919	1981	3167	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RM**	130	1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2472REST HM**	142	2304	2363	3549	
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XLS**	130	1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RLS**	130	1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XFS**	140	2151	2209	2733	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2484REFX XM**	119		2153	2164	3287	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484REFX RM**	119		2183	2197	3311	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2484REST HM**	129		2537	2545	3698	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2490REFX XM**	156		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490REFX RM**	156		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2490REST HM**	166		3058	3082	3877	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2496REFX XM**	162		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496REFX RM**	162		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2496REST HM**	172		3058	3082	3877	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XM**	100		1601	1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RM**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3048REST HM**	110		1984	2124	2623	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XFS**	112		1742	1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XM**	124		1787	1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RM**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3060REST HM**	134		2171	2229	3098	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XFS**	136		2092	2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XM**	148		1969	2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RM**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3072REST HM**	160		2351	2414	3685	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XFS**	158		2200	2262	2869	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 TC	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3084REFX XM**	139	2236	2336	3559		
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084REFX RM**	139	2268	2366	3582		
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3084REST HM**	149	2623	2714	3963		
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3090REFX XM**	159	2625	2781	4366		
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090REFX RM**	159	2664	2821	4404		
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3090REST HM**	171	3002	3156	4745		
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3096REFX XM**	185	2625	2781	4366		
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096REFX RM**	185	2664	2821	4404		
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3096REST HM**	195	3002	3156	4745		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Flat
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 L1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XM**	70		1408	1524	1913
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1848REFX RM**	70		1427	1544	1927
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XFS**	89		1539	1668	1886
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XM**	90		1621	1696	2344
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1860REFX RM**	90		1664	1740	2389
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XFS**	100		1928	2004	2290
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XM**	113		1756	1859	2856
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1872REFX RM**	113		1803	1901	2903
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XFS**	123		1987	2088	2423
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1884REFX XM**	100		2009	2136	2981
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1884REFX RM**	100		2035	2165	3002
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1890REFX XM**	119		2111	2207	3453
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1890REFX RM**	119		2172	2267	3513
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1896REFX XM**	121		2117	2214	3596
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1896REFX RM**	121		2153	2256	3634

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge › Flat		Flat	Acrylic
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LP2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP2S**		**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
 L1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XM**	96	1475	1513	2086	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2448REFX RM**	96	1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XFS**	107	1607	1659	2053	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XM**	109	1663	1736	2558	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2460REFX RM**	109	1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XFS**	120	1970	2041	2503	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XM**	130	1919	1981	3167	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2472REFX RM**	130	1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XFS**	140	2151	2209	2733	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2484REFX XM**	119	2153	2164	3287	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2484REFX RM**	119	2183	2197	3311	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2490REFX XM**	156	2339	2363	3758	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2490REFX RM**	156	2397	2424	3821	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2496REFX XM**	162	2358	2382	3850	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2496REFX RM**	162	2470	2495	3291	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge › Flat		Flat	Acrylic
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LP2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP2S**		**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge › Fluted		Fluted	
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LPF2S**		**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
 L1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XM**	100	1601		1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3048REFX RM**	100	1625		1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XFS**	112	1742		1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XM**	124	1787		1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3060REFX RM**	124	1831		1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XFS**	136	2092		2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XM**	148	1969		2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3072REFX RM**	148	2015		2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XFS**	158	2200		2262	2869	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3084REFX XM**	139	2236		2336	3559	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3084REFX RM**	139	2268		2366	3582	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3090REFX XM**	159	2369		2522	3973	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3090REFX RM**	159	2430		2585	4033	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3096REFX XM**	185	2377		2534	4117	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3096REFX RM**	185	2414		2571	4158	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Vela Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular and cantilever T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Vela training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

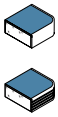
QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Vela series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

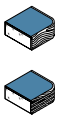
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)



Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections			options	
VT	T1	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/ TP WY160-SD	/ CABA	/ PWHI	/ WML	/ PPEB
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color	wire option	finish selection

A **VTT1 2460REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WY160-SD / CABA / PWHL** specify a Nevamar Absolute Acajou laminate, Absolute Acajou PVC edge and Whisper bases.

WML / PPEB adds a pair of wire mesh legways in Pebble.

Model Number VTT1 2460REFX XM LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate
Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match
$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Vela Wheel
$171 / set of 4
Specify code **CAS29** *(Casters - Vela Wheel), add $171 list per table.*



Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMV** *(Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*



Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

VELA



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XM**	QS	65	1524	2355			2722
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RM**	QS	65	1567	2398			2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RM**	QS	69	1980	2810			3178
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2048REST HM**	QS	80	1901	2735			3099
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XL**		65	1567	1991			2765
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RL**		65	1567	1991			2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RL**		69	1980	2403			3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XF**		75	1826	2253			3025
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XM**	QS	77	1602	2432			3026
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RM**	QS	77	1643	2474			3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	2057	2892			3483
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2060REST HM**	QS	92	1981	2813			3406
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XL**		76	1643	2174			3072
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RL**		76	1643	2174			3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RL**		81	2057	2588			3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XF**		89	1902	2434			3331
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XM**	QS	89	1855	3097			3447
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RM**	QS	89	1896	3140			3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2312	3557			3906
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2072REST HM**	QS	104	2235	3479			3830
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XL**		90	1896	2473			3488
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RL**		90	1896	2473			3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RL**		95	2312	2891			3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XF**		104	2083	2663			3678

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2084REFX XM**	QS	101	2292	3743		4174
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFX RM**	QS	101	2328	3780		4212
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2742	4192		4625
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2084REST HM**	QS	116	2667	4117		4554
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2090REFX XM**	QS	107	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFX RM**	QS	107	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2090REST HM**	QS	122	2901	4462		5155
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2096REFX XM**	QS	113	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFX RM**	QS	113	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2096REST HM**	QS	128	2901	4462		5155

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XM**	QS	72	1524	2355		2722
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2448REFX RM**	QS	72	1567	2398		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 2448REFO RM**	QS	76	1980	2810		3178
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2448REST HM**	QS	87	1901	2735		3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX RL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFO RL**		76	1980	2403		3178
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XF**		82	1826	2253		3025
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XM**	QS	85	1602	2432		3026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2460REFX RM**	QS	85	1643	2474		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2460REFD RM**	QS	90	2057	2892		3483
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2460REFD FM**	QS	90	2139	2972		3565
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2460REST HM**	QS	100	1981	2813		3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX RL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFD RL**		89	2057	2588		3483
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XF**		97	1902	2434		3331
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFD FF**		102	2317	2852		3744

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XM**	QS	99	1855	3097		3447
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RM**	QS	99	1896	3140		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RM**	QS	104	2312	3557		3906
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2472REST HM**	QS	114	2235	3479		3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RL**		104	2312	2891		3906
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XF**		114	2083	2663		3678
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2484REFX XM**	QS	112	2292	3743		4174
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFX RM**	QS	112	2328	3780		4212
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFD RM**	QS	117	2742	4192		4625
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2484REST HM**	QS	127	2667	4117		4554
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2490REFX XM**	QS	120	2522	4086		4781
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFX RM**	QS	120	2564	4126		4817
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFD RM**	QS	125	2977	4536		5236
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2490REST HM**	QS	135	2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2496REFX XM**	QS	126	2522	4086		4781
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFX RM**	QS	126	2564	4126		4817
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFD RM**	QS	131	2977	4536		5236
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2496REST HM**	QS	141	2901	4462		5155

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XM**	QS	86	1640	2511		2949
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RM**	QS	86	1684	2551		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RM**	QS	85	2097	2968		3406
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3048REST HM**	QS	101	2019	2893		3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RL**		85	2097	2541		3406
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XF**		96	1942	2386		3253
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XM**	QS	101	1715	2586		3276
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RM**	QS	101	1759	2632		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2173	3041		3731
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2256	3124		3811
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3060REST HM**	QS	116	2098	2971		3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RL**		106	2173	2742		3731
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XF**		113	2018	2588		3579
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FF**		118	2432	3001		3990

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XM**	QS	118	1896	3236		3718
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RM**	QS	118	1939	3280		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RM**	QS	123	2352	3691		4174
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3072REST HM**	QS	133	2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RL**		123	2352	3025		4174
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XF**		132	2128	2798		3949
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3084REFX XM**	QS	133	2355	3938		4445
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFX RM**	QS	133	2394	3978		4483
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFD RM**	QS	138	2804	4392		4896
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3084REST HM**	QS	148	2733	4314		4820
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3090REFX XM**	QS	142	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFX RM**	QS	142	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFD RM**	QS	147	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3090REST HM**	QS	157	2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3096REFX XM**	QS	150	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFX RM**	QS	150	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFD RM**	QS	155	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3096REST HM**	QS	165	2931	4673		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
	top ›				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
	edge ›				Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness ›				1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	edge				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
	top thickness ›				1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price ›				1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1848REFX XM	QS	61	1472	2194		2495
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFX RM	QS	61	1514	2235		2541
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFO RM	QS	66	1928	2649		2953
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XL		61	1514	1830		2541
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX RL		61	1514	1830		2541
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XF		71	1775	2089		2800
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1860REFX XM	QS	72	1564	2285		2842
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFX RM	QS	72	1607	2326		2883
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFD RM	QS	77	2018	2742		3299
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XL		71	1607	1966		2883
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX RL		71	1607	1966		2883
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XF		84	1864	2226		3144
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1872REFX XM	QS	83	1695	2796		3189
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFX RM	QS	83	1739	2841		3235
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFD RM	QS	88	2150	3254		3647
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XL		84	1739	2173		3235
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX RL		84	1739	2173		3235
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFD RL		89	2150	2586		3647
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XF		98	1926	2358		3421

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1884REFX XM**	QS	94	2178	3519		3859
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFX RM**	QS	94	2214	3559		3894
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFD RM**	QS	99	2633	3969		4312
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1890REFX XM**	QS	100	2304	3784		4451
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFX RM**	QS	100	2342	3822		4488
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFD RM**	QS	105	2753	4237		4904
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1896REFX XM**	QS	105	2304	3784		4451
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFX RM**	QS	105	2342	3822		4488
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFD RM**	QS	110	2753	4237		4904

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XM**	QS	65	1524	2355		2722
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RM**	QS	65	1567	2398		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RM**	QS	69	1980	2810		3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XL**		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RL**		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RL**		69	1980	2403		3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XF**		75	1826	2253		3025
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XM**	QS	77	1602	2432		3026
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RM**	QS	77	1643	2474		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	2057	2892		3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XL**		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RL**		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RL**		81	2057	2588		3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XF**		89	1902	2434		3331
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XM**	QS	89	1855	3097		3447
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RM**	QS	89	1896	3140		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2312	3557		3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XL**		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RL**		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RL**		95	2312	2891		3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XF**		104	2083	2663		3678
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2084REFX XM**	QS	101	2292	3743		4174
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFX RM**	QS	101	2328	3780		4212
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2742	4192		4625
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2090REFX XM**	QS	107	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFX RM**	QS	107	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2096REFX XM**	QS	113	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFX RM**	QS	113	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2977	4536		5236

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XM**	QS	72	1524	2355		2722
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RM**	QS	72	1567	2398		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RM**	QS	76	1980	2810		3178
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2448RETL HM**	QS	87	1901	2735		3099
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RM**	QS	87	1901	2735		3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RL**		76	1980	2403		3178
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RL**		87	1901	2326		3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XF**		82	1826	2253		3025
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XM**	QS	85	1602	2432		3026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RM**	QS	85	1643	2474		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RM**	QS	90	2057	2892		3483
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FM**	QS	90	2139	2972		3565
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2460RETL HM**	QS	100	1981	2813		3406
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RM**	QS	100	1981	2813		3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RL**		89	2057	2588		3483
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RL**		99	1981	2512		3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XF**		97	1902	2434		3331
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FF**		102	2317	2852		3744
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XM**	QS	99	1855	3097		3447
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RM**	QS	99	1896	3140		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RM**	QS	104	2312	3557		3906
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2472RETL HM**	QS	114	2235	3479		3830
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RM**	QS	114	2235	3479		3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RL**		104	2312	2891		3906
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RL**		114	2235	2813		3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XF**		114	2083	2663		3678

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo (user side only) 
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
 TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2484REFX XM**	QS	112		2292	3743		4174
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFX RM**	QS	112		2328	3780		4212
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFD RM**	QS	117		2742	4192		4625
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2484RETL HM**	QS	127		2667	4117		4554
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484RETL RM**	QS	127		2667	4117		4554
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2490REFX XM**	QS	120		2522	4086		4781
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFX RM**	QS	120		2564	4126		4817
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFD RM**	QS	125		2977	4536		5236
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2490RETL HM**	QS	135		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490RETL RM**	QS	135		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2496REFX XM**	QS	126		2522	4086		4781
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFX RM**	QS	126		2564	4126		4817
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFD RM**	QS	131		2977	4536		5236
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2496RETL HM**	QS	141		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496RETL RM**	QS	141		2901	4462		5155

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R**
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or **LP2S**	or **LW2S**		or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or **LPF2S**	or **LWF2S**	or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XM**	QS	86	1640	2511		2949
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RM**	QS	86	1684	2551		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RM**	QS	85	2097	2968		3406
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FM**	QS	101	2103	2975		3410
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3048RETL HM**	QS	101	2019	2893		3334
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RM**	QS	101	2019	2893		3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RL**		85	2097	2541		3406
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RL**		100	2019	2463		3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XF**		96	1942	2386		3253
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FF**		111	2282	2725		3591
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XM**	QS	101	1715	2586		3276
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RM**	QS	101	1759	2632		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2173	3041		3731
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2256	3124		3811
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FM**	QS	116	2181	3051		3741
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3060RETL HM**	QS	116	2098	2971		3658
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RM**	QS	116	2098	2971		3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RL**		106	2173	2742		3731
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RL**		116	2098	2668		3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XF**		113	2018	2588		3579
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FF**		118	2432	3001		3990
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FF**		128	2358	2927		3917

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
 TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XM**	QS	118	1896	3236		3718
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RM**	QS	118	1939	3280		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RM**	QS	123	2352	3691		4174
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FM**	QS	133	2355	3692		4175
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3072RETL HM**	QS	133	2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RM**	QS	133	2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RL**		123	2352	3025		4174
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RL**		133	2279	2949		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XF**		132	2128	2798		3949
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FF**		147	2463	3135		4287
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3084REFX XM**	QS	133	2355	3938		4445
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFX RM**	QS	133	2394	3978		4483
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFD RM**	QS	138	2804	4392		4896
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3084RETL FM**	QS	148	2841	4424		4930
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3084RETL HM**	QS	148	2733	4314		4820
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084RETL RM**	QS	148	2733	4314		4820
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3090REFX XM**	QS	142	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFX RM**	QS	142	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFD RM**	QS	147	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 90Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3090RETL FM**	QS	157	3039	4781		5575
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3090RETL HM**	QS	157	2931	4673		5466
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090RETL RM**	QS	157	2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3096REFX XM**	QS	150	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFX RM**	QS	150	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFD RM**	QS	155	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3096RETL FM**	QS	165	3039	4781		5575
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3096RETL HM**	QS	165	2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096RETL RM**	QS	165	2931	4673		5466

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle tops are available in laminate or veneer.

Table Height
Table height is 30" tall.

Bases
Tables with T1 bases can be ordered with fixed, folding or slim-tilt functions. Fixed and Slim-Tilt tables are also available with end-sit bases. All tables are standard with four locking 3" hollow wheel black casters. Optional adjustable nylon glides can be specified if casters are not desired.

Power + Data
To complete you specification, power and data, along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	T1	2460	RE	ST	LP2S	/ TF 8918-58	/ CEBO	/ ECHR	/	---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		option(s)

A **TPT1 2460REST LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 60" rectangle table with slim-tilt bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 8918-58 / CEBO / ECHR** specify Formica 8918-58 Blackened Steel laminate, Ebony PVC edge and Chrome bases.

Model Number TPT1 2460REST LP2S



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Glides

no charge

Specify code GLD01 (Glides) no additional charge

Adjustable glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option. Table height will remain 30" when glides are specified.

Base Wire Access

$32 / table

Specify code BWA (Base Wire Access), add $32.00 list per table

Base Wire Access will be installed on one base. Base is installed in the field allowing you to determine which side of the table the Base Wire Access will be located on.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 T1	18 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 1848REFX**	50	758	1158	2562
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 1848REFO**	52	1047	1447	2851
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1848REST**	62	1086	1486	2890
	18 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 1860REFX**	61	909	1382	2738
	18 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 1860REFD**	63	1198	1670	3027
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1860REST**	73	1237	1710	3066
	18 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 1872REFX**	69	972	1517	3045
	18 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 1872REFD**	71	1260	1806	3333
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1872REST**	81	1300	1845	3373
	18 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 1884REFX**	78	1136	1757	3352
	18 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 1884REFD**	78	1425	2045	3640
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1884REST**	88	1464	2085	3680
	18 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 1890REFX**	80	1156	1811	3505
	18 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 1890REFD**	82	1445	2099	3793
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1890REST**	92	1484	2139	3833
	18 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 1896REFX**	84	1166	1858	3658
	18 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 1896REFD**	86	1454	2146	3946
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1896REST**	96	1494	2186	3986

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›			
edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
			
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 T1	24 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 2448REFX**	61	829	1266	2756
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 2448REFO**	65	1118	1555	3044
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2448REST**	73	1157	1594	3084
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 2460REFX**	74	967	1476	2996
	24 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 2460REFD**	78	1255	1764	3284
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2460REST**	86	1295	1804	3324
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 2472REFX**	84	1049	1632	3235
	24 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 2472REFD**	88	1337	1920	3523
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2472REST**	96	1377	1960	3563
	24 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 2484REFX**	94	1247	1904	3533
	24 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 2484REFD**	98	1536	2192	3821
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2484REST**	106	1575	2232	3861
	24 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 2490REFX**	99	1259	1950	3684
	24 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 2490REFD**	103	1547	2239	3972
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2490REST**	111	1587	2278	4012
	24 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 2496REFX**	104	1273	2001	3834
	24 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 2496REFD**	108	1561	2289	4122
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2496REST**	116	1601	2329	4162

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 T1	30 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 3048REFX**	71		900	1375	2884
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 3048REFO**	75		1189	1663	3172
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3048REST**	83		1228	1703	3212
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 3060REFX**	87		997	1544	3042
	30 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 3060REFD**	91		1286	1832	3330
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3060REST**	99		1325	1872	3370
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 3072REFX**	100		1144	1761	3276
	30 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 3072REFD**	104		1432	2050	3564
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3072REST**	112		1472	2089	3604
	30 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 3084REFX**	113		1410	2102	3844
	30 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 3084REFD**	117		1698	2391	4132
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3084REST**	125		1738	2430	4172
	30 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 3090REFX**	119		1420	2147	4127
	30 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 3090REFD**	123		1709	2435	4415
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3090REST**	131		1748	2475	4455
	30 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 3096REFX**	125		1444	2209	4412
	30 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 3096REFD**	129		1732	2497	4700
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3096REST**	137		1772	2537	4740

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 TE	24 x 48 Fix	**TPTE 2448REFX**	61	829	1266	2756
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2448REST**	73	1157	1594	3084
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPTE 2460REFX**	74	967	1476	2996
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2460REST**	86	1295	1804	3324
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPTE 2472REFX**	84	1049	1632	3235
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2472REST**	96	1377	1960	3563

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 TE	30 x 48 Fix	**TPTE 3048REFX**	71	900	1375	2884
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3048REST**	83	1228	1703	3212
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPTE 3060REFX**	87	997	1544	3042
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3060REST**	99	1325	1872	3370
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPTE 3072REFX**	100	1144	1761	3276
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3072REST**	112	1472	2089	3604

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
The 1 ¼" tops are available in laminate or veneer. Top shapes are round, square and rectangle.

Table Heights
Table heights are 30", 36" and 42" tall.

Stretcher Rails
All 36" and 42" tall tables have stretcher rails running diagonally from leg to leg. Rails are 2" tall with a distance of 10" from bottom rail to the floor. They are fully welded for rectangle tables and K.D. for round and square tables. Stretcher rails are the same color as the legs.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

Apron
A 2" angle iron apron is mounted under the top for added stability. Apron is the same color as the accent pieces and will be mounted to all four sides of the table.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"


Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"


Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Powder coat worksurface color
   d. KrystalCast® color
3. Edge Color
4. Base color
5. Trough color
6. Additional options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	F2	3684	RE	H42	LP2S	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/ PPEB	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	leg & stretcher color	accent & apron color	

A TPF2 3684REH42 LP2S is a Troupe series 36" x 84" rectangle gathering table, 42" table height with laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW D354-60/CSNO/PSNO/PPEB specify Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC edge, Snow legs and stretcher, and Pebble accent and apron color.

Model Number AID 48120REFX VW2S



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe Gathering tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE CHROME, NICKEL AND TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE GATHERING

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two

Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
	top ›			Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge ›			Flat	Flat	Flat
	edge ordering code ›			**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**VW2R**
	top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code ›			**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**VWF2R**
	top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH30**	76	2139	2522	4727
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH30**	109	2493	3003	5759
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH30**	129	2961	3536	6275
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH30**	151	3092	3732	6789
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH36**	87	2221	2605	4809
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH36**	123	2576	3086	5841
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH36**	144	3044	3619	6357
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH36**	167	3175	3814	6872
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH42**	93	2307	2691	4895
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH42**	128	2662	3171	5926
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH42**	149	3128	3703	6442
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH42**	172	3259	3899	6956

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Gathering
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH30**	93	2139	2522	4727
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH30**	136	2493	3003	5759
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH30**	162	2961	3536	6275
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH30**	190	3092	3732	6789
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH36**	107	2221	2605	4809
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH36**	154	2576	3086	5841
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH36**	181	3044	3619	6357
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH36**	211	3175	3814	6872
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH42**	112	2307	2691	4895
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH42**	159	2662	3171	5926
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH42**	187	3128	3703	6442
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH42**	216	3259	3899	6956

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Gathering
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
	top ›			Flat	Flat	Flat
	edge ›					
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›			**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›			**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**TPF2 3660REH30**	135	2604	3298	4591
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH30**	163	2850	3618	5341
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH30**	185	3276	4129	6287
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH30**	206	3406	4345	7226
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH30**	180	3163	3972	6762
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH30**	204	3697	4592	7435
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH30**	227	3833	4813	8104
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH30**	197	3262	4114	7003
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH30**	224	3766	4704	7651
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH30**	249	3915	4936	8289
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 FIX	**TPF2 3660REH36**	155	2685	3379	4672
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH36**	186	2932	3700	5424
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH36**	210	3359	4211	6369
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH36**	233	3489	4427	7309
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH36**	204	3246	4055	6844
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH36**	230	3779	4674	7518
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH36**	256	3915	4895	8186
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH36**	222	3343	4196	7085
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH36**	251	3850	4788	7733
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH36**	278	3997	5018	8371
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**TPF2 3660REH42**	179	2769	3463	4754
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH42**	191	3016	3784	5508
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH42**	215	3443	4297	6454
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH42**	238	3573	4511	7394
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH42**	209	3331	4140	6928
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH42**	236	3865	4761	7604
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH42**	261	3999	4980	8272
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH42**	227	3428	4282	7171
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH42**	256	3934	4872	7817
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH42**	284	4081	5103	8456

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options



Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97



Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle tops are available in laminate or veneer.

Table Height
Table height is 30" tall.

Casters and Glides
Tables can be ordered with two locking and two non-locking 3" hollow wheel black casters or with adjustable nylon glides.

Modesty Panel Options
Troupe Inline tables are available with no modesty panel, a slotted modesty panel or a smooth modesty panel.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe Inline legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.




PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.




Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

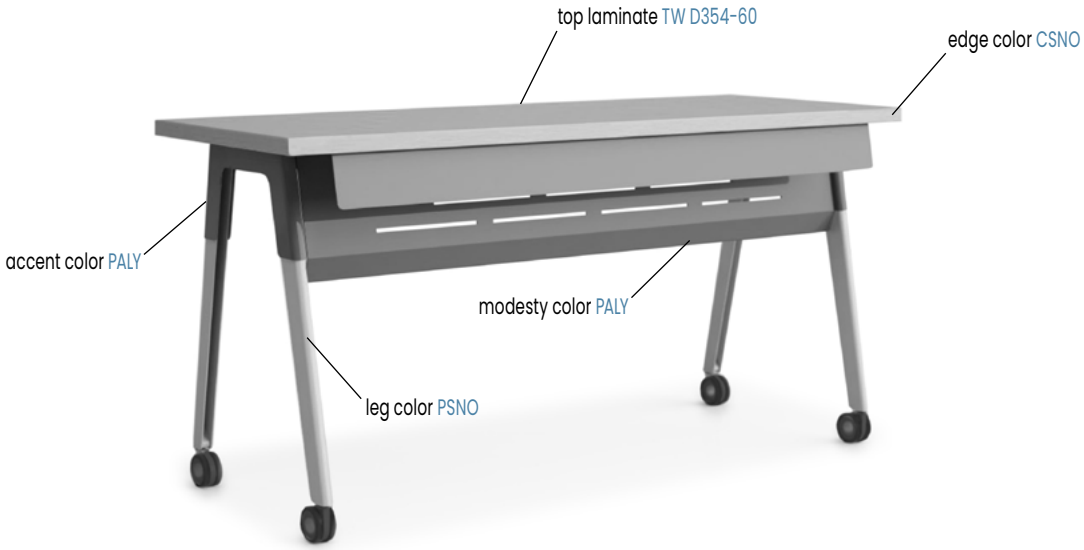
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Color
5. Accent Color
6. Modesty Color
7. Additional Options

base model							finish selections						options
TP	IC	2448	RE	FX	XD	LP2S	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/ PALY	/ PALY	/	---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	leg color	accent color	modesty color		option(s)

A **TPIC 2448REFX XD LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed inline bases, a fixed slotted modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / PSNO / PALY** specify Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC edge, Snow legs, Alloy accent color, and Alloy modesty color.

Model Number TPIC 2448REFX XD



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe Inline tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Henri - $344 / unit

Specify code PH_ (Henri - Quantity_),
add $344.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



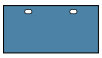
NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18


*Location **A***

1 Henri - Location A
$344 / table
Specify code PHA (1 Henri - Location A),
add $344.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henris - Location D
$688 / table
Specify code PHD (2 Henris - Location D),
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.


*Location **E***

2 Henris - Location E
$688 / table
Specify code PHE (2 Henris - Location E),
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.
- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



Henri Now - $332 / unit

Specify code PHN_ (Henri Now - Location_),
add $332.00 list per Henri Now

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit
- Requires HNPU power supply



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

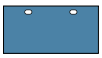
NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION


*Location **A***

1 Henri Now - Location A
$332 / table
Specify code PHNA (1 Henri Now - Location A),
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$644 / table
Specify code PHND (2 Henri Nows - Location D),
add $644.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.


*Location **N***

2 Henri Nows - Location N
$644 / table
Specify code PHNN (2 Henri Nows - Location N),
add $644.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)
Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in Locations A, D or N

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 416 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 426 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 435 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 445 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 441 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 450 list
AZX-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 459 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 548 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 556 list
AZX-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 563 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)
Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in Locations A, D or N
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 428 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 439 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 449 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 457 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 454 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 464 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 473 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-GWCA

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.



Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

NOTE ELLORA UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON TILTING TABLES

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 652 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 665 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 672 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 688 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 682 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 694 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 705 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 848 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and Two (2) add'l ports	$ 858 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 871 list

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 665 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 682 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 711 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 740 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 706 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 737 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-SAABT

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in locations A, D or N

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 559 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 568 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 582 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 592 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 652 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 666list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 667 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 727 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 738 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 749 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-SAABT-72-U1-DA-DA

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)



Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in locations A, D or N
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 580 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 590 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 604 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 613 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 689 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 701 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-SAAWT

Round Grommet - $76 / each
*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $73.00 list per grommet*



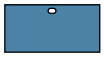
6SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" diameter
- 2 ¼" inside dimension
- 2-piece black insert
- Factory installed in specified location

Oval Brush Grommet - $97 / each
*Specify code **WO_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $97.00 list per grommet*



SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" x 7 ½" oval
- Black brush insert cord access
- 1 ½" x 4" inside dimension
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location A
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**, add $97.00 list per table*



1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location B
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOB, add $97.00 list per table



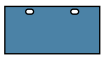
1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location C
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**, add $97.00 list per table*



1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**, add $194.00 list per table*



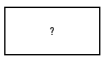
2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

2 Grommets - Location E
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**, add $194.00 list per table*



2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*



1 grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two



Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	No Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 2048REFX**	72	1579	2091	3825
	20 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 2060REFX**	90	1763	2360	4129
	20 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 2072REFX**	102	1867	2551	4416
	24 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 2448REFX**	82	1602	2114	3859
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 2460REFX**	102	1788	2384	4165
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 2472REFX**	115	1890	2573	4451
	30 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 3048REFX**	97	1706	2261	4029
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 3060REFX**	120	1843	2484	4238
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 3072REFX**	135	2022	2745	4519
	Slotted Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2048REFX XD**	78	1808	2320	4053
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2060REFX XD**	98	2047	2644	4413
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2072REFX XD**	113	2239	2922	4789
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2448REFX XD**	88	1833	2345	4090
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2460REFX XD**	110	2072	2668	4449
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2472REFX XD**	126	2264	2947	4824
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3048REFX XD**	103	1936	2491	4259
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3060REFX XD**	128	2127	2768	4522
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3072REFX XD**	146	2395	3118	4892
	Smooth Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2048REFX XO**	78	1802	2313	4047
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2060REFX XO**	98	2037	2633	4402
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2072REFX XO**	113	2226	2909	4776
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2448REFX XO**	88	1826	2337	4082
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2460REFX XO**	110	2061	2658	4438
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2472REFX XO**	126	2251	2934	4812
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3048REFX XO**	103	1930	2485	4253
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3060REFX XO**	128	2117	2756	4511
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3072REFX XO**	146	2382	3106	4879

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See pages 630 - 634 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155

Mini-Modesty Options

48" Length	ATPMM48	$ 77
60" Length	ATPMM60	$ 95
72" Length	ATPMM72	$ 110

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**VW2R**
			or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**VWF2R**
			or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	No Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 2048REFX**	72	1378	1890	3624
	20 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 2060REFX**	91	1564	2160	3930
	20 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 2072REFX**	103	1667	2350	4217
	24 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 2448REFX**	82	1402	1914	3659
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 2460REFX**	102	1588	2184	3965
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 2472REFX**	116	1690	2374	4251
	30 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 3048REFX**	96	1505	2061	3829
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 3060REFX**	120	1644	2283	4038
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 3072REFX**	137	1822	2545	4319
	Slotted Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2048REFX XD**	79	1608	2120	3854
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2060REFX XD**	100	1848	2443	4212
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2072REFX XD**	114	2039	2722	4588
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2448REFX XD**	89	1632	2144	3889
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2460REFX XD**	111	1871	2468	4249
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2472REFX XD**	127	2063	2746	4623
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3048REFX XD**	104	1736	2292	4060
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3060REFX XD**	129	1928	2567	4322
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3072REFX XD**	148	2194	2918	4692
	Smooth Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2048REFX XO**	79	1601	2113	3846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2060REFX XO**	100	1836	2432	4202
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2072REFX XO**	114	2026	2710	4575
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2448REFX XO**	89	1626	2138	3883
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2460REFX XO**	111	1860	2457	4237
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2472REFX XO**	127	2050	2734	4612
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3048REFX XO**	104	1729	2284	4052
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3060REFX XO**	129	1916	2556	4311
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3072REFX XO**	148	2182	2905	4679

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Accent Color
7. Modesty Color
7. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See pages 630 - 634 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Mini-Modesty Options		
48" Length	ATPMM48	$ 77
60" Length	ATPMM60	$ 95
72" Length	ATPMM72	$ 110



Troupe Media Walls can be specified with either a rectangle or D-shaped top. Rectangle tops are 42" or 48" wide and 60" or 72" long. The D-shaped tops are 54" wide and 60" or 72" long. Tops are mounted to the 72" tall media wall and can be specified in 30", 36" or 42" table heights. The media wall is 5½" deep with a removable back panel which allows access to wires.

The media wall panels are black thermally fused laminate with deep linear lines that enhance the color with a coordinating PVC edge. All metal components of the media wall are Ebony powder coat.

Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle and D-shaped tops are available in laminate or veneer. Tops are mounted to the media wall and supported with two bases. For additional support a stretcher rail is included.

Stretcher Rails
Stretcher rails run diagonally from leg to leg and mount to the case. Rails are 2" tall with a distance of 10" from bottom rail to the floor. The fully welded stretcher rails are the same color as the legs.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

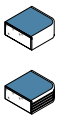
Apron
A 2" angle iron apron is mounted under the top for added stability. Apron is the same color as the accent pieces and will be mounted to all four sides of the table.

Grommets
A black grommet with a 2¼" inside dimension will be factory installed 3¾" below the underside of the table top and centered on the media wall. One additional grommet will be shipped with each media wall that can be field installed if desired. The additional grommet will require a 2½" cutout.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

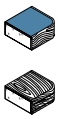
Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg + Stretcher Color
5. Accent + Apron Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	MW	4272	RE	H36	LP2R	/ TN WF0011-AB	/ CCOC	/ PCOC	/ PNUT	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	leg & stretcher color	accent & apron color	

A TPMW 4272REH36 LP2R is a Troupe Media Wall with a 42" x 72" Rectangle shape top, 36" table height with laminate 1 ¼" thick top and a PVC edge with radius corners.

The codes TN WF0011-AB/CCOC/PCOC/PNUT specify Nevamar WF0011-AB Macchiato laminate, Coconut PVC edge, Coconut legs and stretcher, and Nutmeg accent and apron color.

Model Number TPMW 4272REH36 LP2R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Top Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Media Wall tops are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE CHROME, NICKEL AND TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE GATHERING

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two

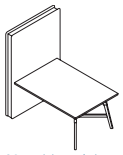
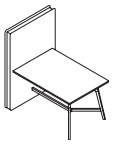
Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.



Troupe Media Wall
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH30**	369	4496	5218	7666
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH30**	390	4586	5395	8185
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH30**	405	4752	5518	8198
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH30**	430	4842	5696	8585
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH36**	372	4577	5299	7747
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH36**	390	4667	5476	8266
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH36**	409	4833	5599	8279
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH36**	434	4923	5777	8666
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH42**	377	4937	5659	8107
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH42**	399	5022	5831	8621
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH42**	413	5193	5959	8639
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH42**	438	5279	6133	9022

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options



Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

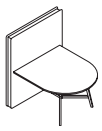
Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Media Wall
D-Shaped Top



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
						
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**VW2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**VWF2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH30**	424	5153	6048	9633
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH30**	451	5288	6225	9631
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH36**	428	5234	6129	9714
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH36**	455	5351	6288	9694
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH42**	432	5589	6484	10069
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH42**	459	5706	6643	10049

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97



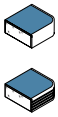
Tops
Ty tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
The fixed or tilt X base style is available for the round, square and some rectangle top sizes. All other top shapes and sizes are available with fixed, folding or slim-tilt T bases. Refer to individual pricing pages for availability. Four dual-wheel locking casters are standard on all tables.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.





Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
TY	1	2460	RE	ST	LP2S	/ TW D439-60	/ CFOS	/ PFOS	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

A TY1 2460REST LP2S is a Ty series 24" x 60" rectangle table with slim-tilt bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW D439-60 / CFOS / PFOS specify a Wilsonart D439-60 Wallaby laminate, Fossil PVC and Fossil bases.

Model Number TY1 2460REST LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Ty tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code BAH (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Base Glides

Subtract $30

Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by ⅜".



Panel Modesty, Laminate

$412 / each

Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.





Panel Modesty, Veneer

$1022 / each

Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.





Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.



Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code **TLA1** *(One Laptop Locker) or code* **TLA2** *(Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.*

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".



The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Ty
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
			top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
			top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"		⅞" 1¼"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	
			top thickness price ›	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 X1		30 Fix	**TYX1 30RDFX**	39	978	1104	1449	1492	1771	1818
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30RDTL**	45	1152	1279	1621	1670	1943	1991
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36RDFX**	57	1061	1213	1640	1690	2031	2092
X1		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36RDTL**	63	1232	1386	1811	1865	2206	2266
		42 Fix	**TYX1 42RDFX**	73	1429	1630	2148	2209	2629	2700
		42 Tilt	**TYX1 42RDTL**	76	1604	1802	2318	2389	2801	2877
 X1S		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30RDFX**	40	1074	1203	1544	1590	1865	1915
		30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30RDTL**	46	1250	1374	1721	1772	2041	2088
		36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36RDFX**	58	1326	1482	1906	1966	2299	2360
X1S		36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36RDTL**	64	1501	1652	2078	2143	2472	2534

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW1R	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF1R	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2430	2651		2848	
2603	2824		3020	
2782	3041		3319	
2955	3216		3490	
3449	3759		4084	
3623	3935		4257	
2530	2747		2943	
2699	2920		3115	
3055	3311		3587	
3226	3483		3757	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1¼"			⅞"	1¼"	1¼"		⅞"	1¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1¼"		⅞"		1¼"		⅞"		1¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 X1		24 Fix	**TYX1 24SQFX**	34	862	945	1181	1216	1398	1433						
		24 Tilt	**TYX1 24SQTL**	40	1036	1121	1351	1393	1571	1608						
		30 Fix	**TYX1 30SQFX**	46	965	1065	1323	1363	1567	1608						
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30SQTL**	52	1135	1240	1499	1541	1740	1778						
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36SQFX**	66	1187	1309	1652	1699	1969	2043						
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36SQTL**	72	1360	1484	1826	1882	2145	2214						
		42 Fix	**TYX1 42SQFX**	85	1413	1489	1981	2041	2360	2400						
		42 Tilt	**TYX1 42SQTL**	89	1583	1661	2150	2214	2532	2571						
 X1S		24 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 24SQFX**	35	958	1042	1278	1315	1494	1531						
		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 24SQTL**	41	1131	1215	1449	1492	1664	1700						
		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30SQFX**	47	1062	1160	1418	1460	1662	1700						
		30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30SQTL**	53	1232	1335	1589	1640	1835	1872						
		36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36SQFX**	67	1284	1406	1747	1803	2066	2137						
		36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36SQTL**	73	1455	1577	1921	1980	2235	2309						

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
		
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"	
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1814	1992	2027
1987	2166	2201
2108	2314	2375
2281	2489	2545
2590	2841	2916
2764	3012	3086
2997	3294	3366
3167	3465	3539
1912	2089	2124
2083	2262	2297
2205	2412	2469
2377	2584	2639
2689	2937	3011
2856	3106	3180

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Ty
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
top ›				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ›									
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LP1R or LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
or				or		or			
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LP1S or LP2S		LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 or LWS2	
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
									
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
or				or		or	or		
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LPF1S or LPF2S		LWF1S or LWF2S	LMRA2S		
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
top thickness price ›				⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
 1	20 x 42 Fix	TY1 2042REFX	46	962	1064	1281	1322	1500	1529
	20 x 48 Fix	TY1 2048REFX	50	985	1089	1306	1346	1524	1551
	20 x 48 Fold OL	TY1 2048REFO	52	1409	1511	1727	1779	1947	1975
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2048REST	62	1331	1433	1649	1698	1869	1901
	20 x 60 Fix	TY1 2060REFX	61	1080	1152	1447	1490	1696	1736
	20 x 60 Fold	TY1 2060REFD	63	1502	1573	1867	1926	2118	2155
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2060REST	73	1423	1499	1791	1848	2043	2078
	20 x 72 Fix	TY1 2072REFX	69	1135	1242	1580	1630	1883	1967
	20 x 72 Fold	TY1 2072REFD	71	1564	1662	2001	2065	2304	2386
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2072REST	81	1485	1586	1928	1985	2226	2312
	20 x 84 Fix	TY1 2084REFX	76	1277	1388	1888	1946	2299	2328
	20 x 84 Fold	TY1 2084REFD	78	1695	1810	2309	2378	2722	2749
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2084REST	88	1617	1732	2232	2299	2643	2671
	20 x 90 Fix	TY1 2090REFX	80	1399	1501	2153	2218	2663	2689
	20 x 90 Fold	TY1 2090REFD	82	1819	1921	2576	2651	3422	3445
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2090REST	92	1745	1843	2500	2578	3008	3032
	20 x 96 Fix	TY1 2096REFX	84	1399	1501	2153	2218	2663	2689
	20 x 96 Fold	TY1 2096REFD	86	1819	1921	2576	2651	3422	3445
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	TY1 2096REST	96	1745	1843	2500	2578	3008	3032

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2136	2320		2501	
2158	2346		2526	
2584	2770		2948	
2506	2693		2870	
2340	2542		2768	
2761	2963		3525	
2685	2884		3449	
2530	2752		3000	
2948	3513		3422	
2875	3346		3439	
2740	2988		3259	
3502	3409		3678	
3423	3335		3599	
3555	3522		3836	
3634	3942		4257	
3561	3869		4185	
3555	3522		3836	
3634	3942		4257	
3561	3869		4185	

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
top ›				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ›									
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LP1R or LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
or				or		or			
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LP1S or LP2S		LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 or LWS2	
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
									
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
or				or		or	or		
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				LPF1S or LPF2S		LWF1S or LWF2S	LMRA2S		
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
top thickness price ›				⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442REFX**	56	1012	1064	1449	1492	1741	1779
	24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448REFX**	61	1038	1089	1472	1519	1767	1805
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 2448REFO**	65	1459	1511	1895	1954	2187	2226
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2448REST**	73	1382	1430	1817	1872	2108	2149
	24 x 60 Fix	**TY1 2460REFX**	74	1120	1187	1660	1710	2026	2054
	24 x 60 Fold	**TY1 2460REFD**	78	1537	1609	2078	2143	2444	2473
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2460REST**	86	1461	1534	2004	2066	2373	2400
	24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472REFX**	84	1304	1360	1891	1949	2290	2319
	24 x 72 Fold	**TY1 2472REFD**	88	1724	1781	2312	2380	2713	2744
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2472REST**	96	1648	1706	2235	2307	2636	2666
	24 x 84 Fix	**TY1 2484REFX**	94	1387	1409	2112	2177	2602	2620
	24 x 84 Fold	**TY1 2484REFD**	98	1808	1827	2534	2612	3024	3040
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2484REST**	106	1731	1752	2458	2532	2945	2964
	24 x 90 Fix	**TY1 2490REFX**	99	1628	1652	2463	2538	3025	3083
	24 x 90 Fold	**TY1 2490REFD**	103	2046	2074	2883	2972	3444	3504
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2490REST**	111	1970	1997	2810	2894	3368	3428
	24 x 96 Fix	**TY1 2496REFX**	104	1628	1652	2463	2538	3025	3083
	24 x 96 Fold	**TY1 2496REFD**	108	2046	2074	2883	2972	3444	3504
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2496REST**	116	1970	1997	2810	2894	3368	3428


1

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2244	2439		2636	
2267	2463		2662	
2692	2884		3082	
2613	2808		3002	
2511	2738		2953	
2932	3156		3373	
2856	3082		3299	
2739	2985		3253	
3159	3408		3675	
3083	3334		3597	
3015	3299		3588	
3437	3718		4009	
3362	3644		3933	
3396	3720		4051	
3819	4141		4475	
3744	4068		4398	
3396	3720		4051	
3819	4141		4475	
3744	4068		4398	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 406
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium ..... $ 165
Platinum ..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A ..... WOA $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D ..... WOD $ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E ..... WOE $ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A ..... WRA $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D ..... WRD $ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E ..... WRE $ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate ..... MPL $ 412
Panel, Veneer ..... MPV $ 1022

Ty
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S or LP2S		LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 LWS2	
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S or LPF2S		LWF1S or LWF2S			
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"		⅞" 1¼"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
 1	30 x 42 Fix	**TY1 3042REFX**	61		1029	1108	1398	1442	1644	1711
	30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3042REST**	65		1056	1133	1422	1466	1667	1736
	30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048REFX**	71		1159	1295	1612	1661	1918	1966
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 3048REFO**	75		1583	1716	2034	2095	2342	2386
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3048REST**	83		1504	1636	1956	2016	2262	2309
	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060REFX**	87		1240	1297	1819	1875	2209	2474
	30 x 60 Fold	**TY1 3060REFD**	91		1661	1721	2238	2309	2633	2896
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060REST**	99		1580	1640	2160	2229	2555	2821
	30 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3072REFX**	100		1348	1413	2030	2092	2489	2597
	30 x 72 Fold	**TY1 3072REFD**	104		1771	1836	2457	2531	2911	3024
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3072REST**	112		1694	1759	2378	2453	2832	2945
	30 x 84 Fix	**TY1 3084REFX**	113		1455	1548	2313	2381	2752	2846
	30 x 84 Fold	**TY1 3084REFD**	117		1874	1969	2735	2819	3176	3266
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3084REST**	125		1802	1895	2662	2741	3098	3188
	30 x 90 Fix	**TY1 3090REFX**	119		1660	1817	2677	2761	3363	3443
	30 x 90 Fold	**TY1 3090REFD**	123		2082	2236	3103	3193	3786	3865
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3090REST**	131		2004	2160	3025	3116	3708	3788
	30 x 96 Fix	**TY1 3096REFX**	125		1660	1817	2677	2761	3363	3443
	30 x 96 Fold	**TY1 3096REFD**	129		2082	2236	3103	3193	3786	3865
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3096REST**	137		2004	2160	3025	3116	3708	3788
	30 x 120 Fix	**TY1 30120REFX** 3	156		2410	2568	3780	3894	4700	4782

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2197	2387		2564	
2221	2412		2588	
2512	2739		2953	
2937	3160		3375	
2856	3082		3296	
2787	3039		3288	
3206	3462		3708	
3128	3382		3630	
3118	3406		3630	
3541	3829		4051	
3465	3751		3974	
3410	3731		4050	
3834	4157		4472	
3757	4079		4397	
3834	4205		4545	
4256	4628		4966	
4175	4554		4892	
3834	4205		4545	
4256	4628		4966	
4175	4554		4892	
4980	5451		5796	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 406
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium ..... $ 165
Platinum ..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A ..... WOA $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D ..... WOD $ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E ..... WOE $ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A ..... WRA $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D ..... WRD $ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E ..... WRE $ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate ..... MPL $ 412
Panel, Veneer ..... MPV $ 1022

Ty
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R		LWB1	LWB2
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›									LWS1	LWS2	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF1	LWF2		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›											
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"			
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 1	36 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3648REFX**	81		1243	1371	1898	1956	2342	2423
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 3648REFO**	85		1664	1791	2319	2392	2764	2846
	36 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3660REFX**	99		1351	1473	2053	2117	2526	2603
	36 x 60 Fold	**TY1 3660REFD**	103		1775	1895	2472	2547	2945	3025
	36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672REFX**	115		1418	1532	2214	2282	2747	2794
	36 x 72 Fold	**TY1 3672REFD**	119		1838	1954	2634	2713	3169	3215
	36 x 84 Fix	**TY1 3684REFX**	130		1739	1799	2567	2643	3122	3192
	36 x 84 Fold	**TY1 3684REFD**	134		2158	2221	2985	3079	3545	3619
	36 x 90 Fix	**TY1 3690REFX**	137		1931	2127	2908	2999	3566	3653
	36 x 90 Fold	**TY1 3690REFD**	141		2351	2547	3331	3430	3986	4073
	36 x 96 Fix	**TY1 3696REFX**	144		1931	2127	2908	2999	3566	3653
	36 x 96 Fold	**TY1 3696REFD**	148		2351	2547	3331	3430	3986	4073
	36 x 120 Fix	**TY1 36120REFX** ❸	180		2779	2977	4162	4287	5086	5179

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
3088	3409		3557	
3513	3834		3980	
3279	3620		3761	
3699	4041		4186	
3659	4049		4204	
4079	4470		4624	
3988	4416		4601	
4411	4840		5023	
4267	4731		4934	
4686	5154		5352	
4267	4731		4934	
4686	5154		5352	
5590	6174		6375	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"								
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 1	**Split Top**												
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3648RSFX**	99	3202	3432			3968	4088			4372	4450
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3660RSFX**	119	3367	3501			4318	4448			4815	4892
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3672RSFX**	134	3540	3706			4667	4804			5273	5375
	Corner												
	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442CRFX**	80	1682	1772			2360	2432			2704	2761
	30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048CRFX**	99	1777	1995			2494	2570			2865	2917
	Video Wedge												
	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060VWFX**	61	1603	1882			2460	2535			3046	3178
	36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672VWFX**	84	1926	2290			3010	3099			3750	3906
	Transition												
	24 x 30 Fix	**TY1 2430TRFX**	43	1157	1293			1621	1670			1886	1928
	30 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3030TRFX**	48	1159	1296			1628	1676			1888	1931
	36 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3630TRFX**	52	1228	1382			1831	1887			2124	2238

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
5728	6139	6533
6174	6635	7108
6697	7211	7679
3580	3890	3984
4096	4469	4590
3600	4260	4523
4377	5157	5477
2641	2880	2950
2648	2882	2954
3047	3334	3424

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Ty
Trapezoid + Crescent



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R		
				or	or				or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2
				or	or				or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S				
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"								
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
		**Trapezoid**												
1		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448TZFX**	46	1155		1266		1662		1714		2014	2058
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2448TZST**	58	1501		1610		2008		2069		2353	2405
1		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472TZFX**	67	1418		1547		2065		2126		2506	2555
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 2472TZFO**	69	1838		1968		2484		2558		2924	2975
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2472TZST**	79	1767		1894		2410		2483		2853	2900
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060TZFX**	61	1345		1537		2027		2089		2494	2570
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060TZST**	73	1690		1882		2369		2439		2832	2911
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672TZFX**	84	1593		1830		2437		2512		3011	3103
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672TZFO**	88	2017		2253		2859		2948		3432	3523
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3672TZST**	96	1939		2175		2782		2867		3358	3447
	1	**Crescent**												
		24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**TY1 2475CTFX**	68	1475		1745		2256		2320		2787	2900
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**TY1 2475CTFO**	72	1896		2178		2675		2755		3206	3342
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 2494CTFX**	87	2188		2535		3322		3424		4090	4218
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 2494CTFO**	91	2610		2945		3746		3859		4512	4699
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 3094CTFX**	99	2233		2593		3363		3465		4128	4256
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 3094CTFO**	103	2658		3001		3786		3902		4553	4768
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**TY1 36113CTFX**	135	2602		3079		4423		4556		5644	5814
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**TY1 36113CTFD**	139	3024		3565		4842		4988		6066	6329

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Ty
Trapezoid + Crescent

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3039	3321	3421
3386	3665	3759
3507	3847	4013
3930	4267	4432
3852	4192	4358
3382	3704	3811
3724	4049	4158
3847	4218	4355
4269	4641	4779
4192	4561	4701
3483	3817	4027
3906	4235	4545
4284	4704	4896
4704	5128	5321
4998	5502	5655
5419	5921	5860
5803	6394	6768
6223	6815	6973

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Ty
Half Round
+ Quarter Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or	LP2R or	LT1	LT2	LW1R or	LW2R or	LB1R	LB2R		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or	LPF2R or		LWF1R or	LWF2R or	LMRA2R or	LWF1	LWF2
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S		LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
		Half Round										
 1	1	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060HFFX**	70	1344	1554	2004	2066	2458	2556
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**TY1 3060HFFO**	74	1768	1981	2428	2501	2880	2978
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060HFST**	82	1692	1901	2350	2423	2801	2901
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672HFFX**	96	1593	1878	2432	2507	3000	3118
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672HFFO**	100	2016	2298	2854	2938	3422	3540
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3672HFST**	108	1939	2224	2779	2860	3346	3465
		Quarter Round								
	1	30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 30QRFX** ❶	35	1088	1228	1449	1492	1706	1771
		30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 30QRTL** ❶	41	1260	1403	1621	1670	1882	1943
		36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 36QRFX** ❶	44	1177	1351	1635	1687	1955	2011
		36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 36QRTL** ❶	50	1348	1529	1808	1863	2127	2183
		Quarter Round								
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**TYX1 30QRFX**	38	1040	1182	1404	1447	1661	1724
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30QRTL**	44	1213	1354	1577	1624	1835	1896
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36QRFX**	55	1300	1482	1763	1815	2082	2137
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36QRTL**	61	1472	1649	1932	1991	2253	2309

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Ty
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3103	3393	3595
3523	3813	4015
3447	3740	3938
3722	4080	4324
4144	4498	4746
4069	4427	4672
2206	2397	2526
2379	2570	2698
2439	2658	2879
2614	2827	3049
2158	2350	2478
2336	2522	2651
2568	2781	3002
2739	2953	3176

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 406
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC / edge › Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate Wood Flat		Laminate Soft PVC Bumper		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›									
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›									
				top thickness ›									
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›									
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›									
				top thickness ›									
				top thickness price ›									
				⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
	45° Wedge												
 1	36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 45D36WGFX** ❶	29	1150		1293		1722		1774		2114	2173
	60 Wedge												
	30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 60D30WGFX** ❶	26	1133		1225		1661		1711		2019	2069
	36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 60D36WGFX** ❶	33	1134		1228		1662		1714		2025	2071
	90 Wedge												
	30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 90D30WGFX** ❶	26	1133		1225		1661		1711		2019	2069
	36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 90D36WGFX** ❶	33	1134		1228		1662		1714		2025	2071
				LP1R or **LP1S**	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT1**	**LT2**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB1R**	**LB2R**	**LWS1**	**LWS2**
				⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				LPF1R or **LPF1S**	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**			**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF1**	**LWF2**
				⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat  **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square  **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted  **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted  **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
4451	4887	5096
3644	3994	4431
3646	3995	4432
3644	3994	4431
3646	3995	4432

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76



Tops
Uno² tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
The T1 and TC base styles can be specified as either fixed or tilt. While the L1 and T2 base styles are fixed. The squared, rectilinear bases are standard with a wire management pass thru from the top to the bottom of the leg. All bases feature welded and polished steel end caps with heavy duty threaded metal/plastic glides.

Table Heights
Standard table height is 29". Alternate table heights are available, see pricing pages or contact Versteel Customer Service.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge




Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge




Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic



Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge




Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
US	T1	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/ TW 4996-38	/ CWHL	/ PWHL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

A **UST1 2460REFX LP2S** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4996-38 / CWHL / PWHL** specify a Wilsonart 4996-38 High Rise laminate, White Linen PVC and White Linen bases.

Model Number **UST1 2460REFX LP2S**



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Uno² tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

	Alloy	PALY	
	Amethyst	PAME	
	Anthracite	PANT	
	Black Anodized	PBLA	
	Bronze	PBRO	
	Calypso	PCAL	
	Carbon	PCAR	
	Champagne	PCHA	
	Coconut	PCOC	
◆	Copper	PCOP	
	Crimson	PCRI	
◆	Crystal	PCRY	
	Daffodil	PDAF	
	Ebony	PEBO	
	Forest	PFOR	
	Fossil	PFOS	
◆	Garnet	PGAR	
◆	Gold	PGOL	
	Graphite	PGRA	
Ⓟ	Hope	PHOP	
	Kelly Green	PKEG	
◆	Matte	PMAT	
	Mica	PMIC	
	Mint	PMNT	
	Navy	PNAV	
	Nimbus	PNIM	
	Nutmeg	PNUT	
◆	Pacific	PPAC	
	Pearl	PPEA	
	Pebble	PPEB	
Ⓟ	Platinum	PPLA	
	Poppy	PPOP	
◆	Raven	PRAV	
	Royal	PROY	
◆	Satin	PSAT	
	Seaside	PSEA	
	Shipyard	PSHI	
	Silver	PSIL	
	Snow	PSNO	
	Stone	PSTO	
	Storm	PSTM	
	Terra Cotta	PTEC	
	Whisper	PWHI	
	White Linen	PWHL	
	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Wheel, Hard Wheel - Black
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS27** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Black, Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual wheel 37mm black, hard wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel, Soft Wheel - Two-Tone
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS28** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual wheel 37mm black nylon with gray polyurethane soft wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	18 x 48 Fix	**UST1 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1848REST**	59	1461	1569	1778		1963	1991
		18 x 60 Fix	**UST1 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1860REST**	80	1552	1628	1915		2108	2136
		18 x 72 Fix	**UST1 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1872REST**	90	1612	1714	2046		2290	2317
		18 x 84 Fix	**UST1 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1884REST**	99	1746	1860	2349		2643	2671
		18 x 90 Fix	**UST1 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1890REST**	109	1800	1938	2542		2855	2881
		18 x 96 Fix	**UST1 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694
		18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1896REST**	119	1867	1969	2613		3001	3028
 TC	TC	18 x 48 Fix	**USTC 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 60 Fix	**USTC 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 72 Fix	**USTC 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 84 Fix	**USTC 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 90 Fix	**USTC 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 96 Fix	**USTC 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694
 L1	L1	18 x 48 Fix	**USL1 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 60 Fix	**USL1 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 72 Fix	**USL1 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 84 Fix	**USL1 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 90 Fix	**USL1 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 96 Fix	**USL1 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2281	2461	2638
2618	2800	2976
2454	2651	2872
2793	2990	3208
2638	2858	3103
2976	3201	3437
2846	3088	3353
3183	3428	3688
3098	3366	3653
3437	3702	3984
3314	3618	3924
3653	3950	4262
2281	2461	2638
2454	2651	2872
2638	2858	3103
2846	3088	3353
3098	3366	3653
3314	3618	3924
2281	2461	2638
2454	2651	2872
2638	2858	3103
2846	3088	3353
3098	3366	3653
3314	3618	3924

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2448REST**	82	1520	1569	1946		2187	2230
		24 x 60 Fix	**UST1 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2460REST**	95	1597	1664	2128		2401	2430
		24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2472REST**	107	1778	1840	2358		2662	2692
		24 x 84 Fix	**UST1 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2484REST**	119	1862	1883	2576		2968	2997
		24 x 90 Fix	**UST1 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2490REST**	131	1996	2041	2746		3204	3236
		24 x 96 Fix	**UST1 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2496REST**	156	2097	2125	2917		3393	3426
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2448REST**	82	1520	1569	1946		2187	2230
		24 x 60 Fix	**USTC 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2460REST**	95	1597	1664	2128		2401	2430
		24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2472REST**	107	1778	1840	2358		2662	2692
		24 x 84 Fix	**USTC 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2484REST**	119	1862	1883	2576		2968	2997
		24 x 90 Fix	**USTC 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2490REST**	131	1996	2041	2746		3204	3236
		24 x 96 Fix	**USTC 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2496REST**	156	2097	2125	2917		3393	3426
 L1	L1	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 60 Fix	**USL1 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 84 Fix	**USL1 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 90 Fix	**USL1 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 96 Fix	**USL1 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2388	2581	2772
2725	2918	3110
2629	2852	3062
2968	3188	3398
2852	3092	3353
3188	3430	3691
3123	3397	3683
3462	3740	4020
3399	3702	4015
3769	4033	4342
3500	3811	4137
3835	4148	4476
2388	2581	2772
2725	2918	3110
2629	2852	3062
2968	3188	3398
2852	3092	3353
3188	3430	3691
3123	3397	3683
3462	3740	4020
3399	3702	4015
3769	4033	4342
3500	3811	4137
3835	4148	4476
2388	2581	2772
2629	2852	3062
2852	3092	3353
3123	3397	3683
3399	3702	4015
3500	3811	4137

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	30 x 42 Fix	**UST1 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562		1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746		1956	2001
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3048REST**	96	1641	1771	2083		2294	2342
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949		2247	2295
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060REST**	110	1719	1775	2288		2584	2633
		30 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155		2517	2585
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3072REST**	125	1827	1890	2494		2855	2921
		30 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434		2866	2954
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3084REST**	139	1931	2023	2773		3205	3291
		30 x 90 Fix	**UST1 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632		3124	3190
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3090REST**	154	2030	2164	2911		3462	3555
		30 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793		3325	3417
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3096REST**	161	2128	2285	3132		3666	3752
		30 x 120 Fix	**UST1 30120REFX**	196	2612	2768	3957		4723	4808
 TC	TC	30 x 42 Fix	**USTC 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562		1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746		1956	2001
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3048REST**	96	1641	1771	2083		2294	2342
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949		2247	2295
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3060REST**	110	1719	1775	2288		2584	2633
		30 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155		2517	2585
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3072REST**	125	1827	1890	2494		2855	2921
		30 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434		2866	2954
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3084REST**	139	1931	2023	2773		3205	3291
		30 x 90 Fix	**USTC 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632		3124	3190
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3090REST**	154	2030	2164	2911		3462	3555
		30 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793		3325	3417
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3096REST**	161	2128	2285	3132		3666	3752
		30 x 120 Fix	**USTC 30120REFX**	196	2612	2768	3957		4723	4808

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2971	3189	3398
2900	3148	3392
3236	3483	3727
3226	3509	3727
3561	3850	4065
3513	3830	4137
3851	4167	4475
3827	4173	4469
4158	4498	4831
3926	4289	4628
4264	4628	4964
5133	5596	5933
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2971	3189	3398
2900	3148	3392
3236	3483	3727
3226	3509	3727
3561	3850	4065
3513	3830	4137
3851	4167	4475
3827	4173	4469
4158	4498	4831
3926	4289	4628
4264	4628	4964
5133	5596	5933

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 L1	L1	30 x 42 Fix	**USL1 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562	1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**USL1 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746	1956	2001
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949	2247	2295
		30 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155	2517	2585
		30 x 84 Fix	**USL1 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434	2866	2954
		30 x 90 Fix	**USL1 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632	3124	3190
		30 x 96 Fix	**USL1 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793	3325	3417

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2900	3148	3392
3226	3509	3727
3513	3830	4137
3827	4173	4469
3926	4289	4628

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	36 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3648REFX**	86	1385	1506	2028		2233	2489
		36 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3648RETL**	96	1724	1846	2366		2571	2825
		36 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3660REFX**	113	1492	1612	2178		2412	2668
		36 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3660RETL**	123	1830	1954	2517		2747	3004
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672REFX**	130	1552	1664	2337		2727	2772
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RETL**	140	1891	2009	2671		3064	3110
		36 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3684REFX**	147	1869	1930	2685		3097	3163
		36 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3684RETL**	157	2207	2266	3023		3432	3504
		36 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3696REFX**	151	2058	2254	3021		3528	3591
		36 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3696RETL**	161	2397	2590	3360		3869	3930
		36 x 120 Fix	**UST1 36120REFX**	188	2973	3167	4330		5103	5168
 TC	TC	36 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3648REFX**	86	1385	1506	2028		2233	2489
		36 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3648RETL**	96	1724	1846	2366		2571	2825
		36 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3660REFX**	113	1492	1612	2178		2412	2668
		36 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3660RETL**	123	1830	1954	2517		2747	3004
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672REFX**	130	1552	1664	2337		2727	2772
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672RETL**	140	1891	2009	2671		3064	3110
		36 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3684REFX**	147	1869	1930	2685		3097	3163
		36 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3684RETL**	157	2207	2266	3023		3432	3504
		36 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3696REFX**	151	2058	2254	3021		3528	3591
		36 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3696RETL**	161	2397	2590	3360		3869	3930
		36 x 120 Fix	**USTC 36120REFX**	188	2973	3167	4330		5103	5168

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3193	3477	3621
3531	3813	3959
3380	3681	3826
3717	4020	4163
3751	4096	4247
4090	4432	4585
4079	4457	4638
4415	4797	4976
4351	4761	4960
4689	5100	5297
5730	6258	6457
3193	3477	3621
3531	3813	3959
3380	3681	3826
3717	4020	4163
3751	4096	4247
4090	4432	4585
4079	4457	4638
4415	4797	4976
4351	4761	4960
4689	5100	5297
5730	6258	6457

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Large Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	T2	42 x 72 Fix	**UST2 4272REFX**	176	2375	2584	3307		3886	3980
		42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284REFX**	195	2531	2776	3749		4515	4650
		42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296REFX**	214	2618	2880	3881		4708	4858
T2		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896REFX**	247	2693	2971	4045		4886	5043
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120REFX**	310		3989				6643
		48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144REFX**	354		4441				7337
		48 x 192 Fix	**UST2 48192REFX**	458		6719				11730
		60 x 120 Fix	**UST2 60120REFX**	387		3989				6643
		60 x 144 Fix	**UST2 60144REFX**	449		4732				7863
		60 x 192 Fix	**UST2 60192REFX**	593		7144				12232

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4631	5026	5195
5028	5466	5652
5385	5865	6075
5786	6308	6517
		8329
		9403
		13305
		8329
		9964
		13282

Base Options	Code	Price
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57





Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›						
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1		**Racetrack**								
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672RAFX**	120	1942	2137	2901		3474	3602
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RATL**	130	2281	2473	3237		3809	3942
 T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284RAFX**	182	2689	2961	4106		4984	5115
		42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296RAFX**	201	2920	3246	4335		5186	5330
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896RAFX**	217	2967	3310	4472		5399	5538
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120RAFX**	264		4287				6722
		48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144RAFX**	335		5242				8068
		Oval								
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672OVFX**	118	2071	2285	3124		3755	3902
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672OVTL**	128	2410	2621	3462		4092	4237
	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284OVFX**	174		3151				5521
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896OVFX**	210		3529				5989
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120OVFX**	252		4608				7286

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5636	6187	6381
5972	6528	6722
6825	7462	7728
7414	8115	8421
7589	8314	8598
		9534
		12348
6132	6743	6954
6467	7080	7293
		8393
		9347
		10380

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" Length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T2	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3096BTFX**	214	3026	3428	4673		5665	5830
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3696BTFX**	236	3055	3457	4810		5901	5824
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 36120BTFX**	310		4936				7891
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 36144BTFX**	354		5693				8821

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
8111	8894	9227
8303	9106	9423
		10985
		13387

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Split Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441
 TC	TC	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441
 L1	L1	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2448TZST**	73	1631	1740	2127		2470	2517
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2472TZST**	76	1888	2014	2520		2954	3001
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060TZST**	94	1818	2010	2488		2944	3021
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672TZTL**	129	2070	2298	2896		3458	3545
 TC	TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2448TZST**	73	1631	1740	2127		2470	2517
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2472TZST**	76	1888	2014	2520		2954	3001
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3060TZST**	94	1818	2010	2488		2944	3021
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672TZTL**	129	2070	2298	2896		3458	3545
 L1	L1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3139	3420	3512
3477	3755	3850
3599	3932	4092
3938	4268	4431
3478	3796	3906
3817	4132	4243
3938	4303	4441
4279	4641	4779
3139	3420	3512
3477	3755	3850
3599	3932	4092
3938	4268	4431
3478	3796	3906
3817	4132	4243
3938	4303	4441
4279	4641	4779
3139	3420	3512
3599	3932	4092
3478	3796	3906
3938	4303	4441

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 T1	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**UST1 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 2494CTFX**	126	2309	2648	3422		4174	4296
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 3094CTFX**	138	2355	2712	3463		4212	4344
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**UST1 36113CTFX**	175	2715	3183	4502		5701	5869
 TC	TC	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USTC 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 2494CTFX**	126	2309	2648	3422		4174	4296
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 3094CTFX**	138	2355	2712	3463		4212	4344
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**USTC 36113CTFX**	175	2715	3183	4502		5701	5869
 L1	L1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USL1 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3582	3907	4113
5067	5559	5713
4367	4781	4966
5859	6436	6802
3582	3907	4113
5067	5559	5713
4367	4781	4966
5859	6436	6802
3582	3907	4113

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Half Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662	1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010	2427	2521
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060HFST**	91	1716	1915	2327	2746	2842
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406	2932	3040
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672HFTL**	118	1954	2213	2725	3253	3361
 TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662	1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010	2427	2521
		30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060HFTL**	91	1716	1915	2327	2746	2842
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406	2932	3040
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672HFTL**	118	1954	2213	2725	3253	3361
 L1	L1	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662	1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010	2427	2521
		36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406	2932	3040

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3344	3613	3799
3600	3934	4162
3918	4252	4480
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3344	3613	3799
3600	3934	4162
3918	4252	4480
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3600	3934	4162

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 24QR**	21	712	830	980		1176	1216
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 30QRTL**	54	1243	1375	1580		1815	1875
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 36QRTL**	76	1326	1489	1753		2046	2097
	TC	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 30QRTL**	54	1243	1375	1580		1815	1875
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
TC		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 36QRTL**	76	1326	1489	1753		2046	2097
	L1	30 Fix (link included)	**USL1 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		36 Fix (link included)	**USL1 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
L1										

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1625	1778	1822
2121	2297	2414
2282	2459	2576
2340	2537	2741
2495	2696	2900
2121	2297	2414
2282	2459	2576
2340	2537	2741
2495	2696	2900
2121	2297	2414
2340	2537	2741

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Wedge (No Base)



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	18° Wedge								
NB	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D24WG**	15	797	883	1135		1372	1406
	30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D30WG**	28	847	933	1363		1716	1763
	36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D36WG**	36	857	994	1418		1803	1860
	30° Wedge								
	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D24WG**	17	797	883	1135		1372	1406
	30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D30WG**	30	847	933	1363		1716	1763
	36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D36WG**	38	857	994	1418		1803	1860
	45° Wedge								
	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D24WG**	19	797	883	1135		1372	1406
	30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D30WG**	32	847	933	1363		1716	1763
	60° Wedge								
	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 60D24WG**	20	797	883	1135		1372	1406
	90° Wedge								
	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 90D24WG**	22	797	883	1135		1372	1406

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2462 3097 3885	2706 3416 4287	2885 3840 4493
2462 3097 3885	2706 3416 4287	2885 3840 4493
2462 3097	2706 3416	2885 3840
2462	2706	2885
2462	2706	2885

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Uno²
Wedge (T1, TC Base)



Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
									
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 T1	T1	**45° Wedge**							
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGFX** ❶	68	1210	1348	1772	2154	2209
		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGTL** ❶	73	1380	1519	1938	2320	2380
		60° Wedge							
		30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGFX** ❶	39	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGTL** ❶	44	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGFX** ❶	46	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGTL** ❶	51	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
		90° Wedge							
		30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGFX** ❶	41	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGTL** ❶	46	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGFX** ❶	48	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGTL** ❶	53	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
 TC	TC	**45° Wedge**							
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGFX** ❶	68	1210	1348	1772	2154	2209
		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGTL** ❶	73	1380	1519	1938	2320	2380
		60° Wedge							
		30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGFX** ❶	39	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGTL** ❶	44	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGFX** ❶	46	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGTL** ❶	51	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
		90° Wedge							
		30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGFX** ❶	41	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGTL** ❶	46	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGFX** ❶	48	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGTL** ❶	53	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
		
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
		
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
4448	4878	5083
4616	5049	5250
3659	4003	4428
3827	4171	4596
3660	4004	4431
3829	4172	4599
3659	4003	4428
3827	4171	4596
3660	4004	4431
3829	4172	4599
4448	4878	5083
4616	5049	5250
3659	4003	4428
3827	4171	4596
3660	4004	4431
3829	4172	4599
3659	4003	4428
3827	4171	4596
3660	4004	4431
3829	4172	4599

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Vela tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, T1, TC, T2 and Y3 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to Options pages.

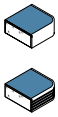
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Vela series, see pricing pages. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



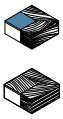
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



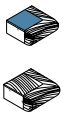
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



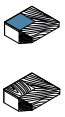
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

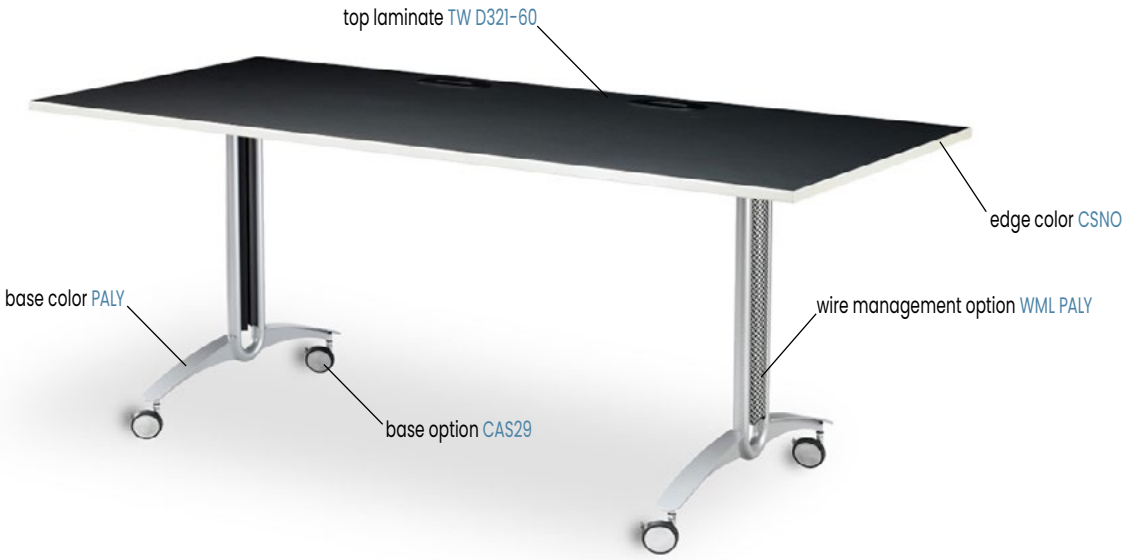
base model							finish selections			options		
VE	T1	2472	RE	FX	LP2S	/	TW D321-60	/ CSNO /	PALY	/ CAS29 /	WML	/ PALY
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	base options	wire options	finish selection

A **VET1 2472REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D321-60 / CSNO / PALY** specify a Wilsonart D321-60 Brittany Blue laminate, Snow PVC and Alloy bases.

CAS29 / WML PALY add casters and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy.

Model Number VET1 2472REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Vela tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized
$2406 / tablee
Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*



Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings
(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases
$738 / table
Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1), add $738.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Vela Wheel
$171 / set of 4
Specify code **CAS29** *(Casters - Vela Wheel), add $171 list per table.*



Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMV** *(Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides

$49 / table

Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.



Table Floor Mount

$57 / table

Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory



NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

VELA



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Ergo Wood Profile - One Side
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TEO (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TET (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TEA (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to add sides of the table.



Top Custom Cutout
$115 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $115.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code **TLA1** *(One Laptop Locker) or code* **TLA2** *(two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.*

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".



The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Vela
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
					top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
 X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30RDFX**	QS	40		1032	1032	1493	1493	1808	1808
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30RDTL**	QS	46		1203	1203	1662	1662	1980	1980
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36RDFX**	QS	56		1303	1303	1872	1872	2260	2260
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36RDTL**	QS	59		1473	1473	2043	2043	2428	2428
	42 Fix	**VEX1 42RDFX**	QS	71		1501	1501	2203	2203	2675	2675
	42 Tilt	**VEX1 42RDTL**	QS	75		1669	1669	2373	2373	2846	2846
	48 Fix	**VEX1 48RDFX**	QS	85			1684		2410		2896
	48 Tilt	**VEX1 48RDTL**	QS	89			1853		2579		3063
	54 Fix	**VEX1 54RDFX**	QS	101			1969		2906		3540
	60 Fix	**VEX1 60RDFX**	QS	120			2127		3124		3796
 X1S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30RDFX**	QS	41		1126	1126	1586	1586	1902	1902
	30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30RDTL**	QS	47		1297	1297	1757	1757	2073	2073
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36RDFX**	QS	57		1398	1398	1967	1967	2352	2352
	36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36RDTL**	QS	60		1569	1569	2137	2137	2521	2521
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42RDFX**	QS	72		1617	1617	2319	2319	2795	2795
	42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42RDTL**	QS	76		1787	1787	2490	2490	2963	2963
 X4	30 Fix	**VEX4 30RDFX**	QS	40		1434	1434	1683	1683	2069	2069
	36 Fix	**VEX4 36RDFX**	QS	51		1514	1514	2083	2083	2469	2469
	42 Fix	**VEX4 42RDFX**	QS	73		1706	1706	2412	2412	2882	2882
	48 Fix	**VEX4 48RDFX**	QS	87			1886		2613		3097
	54 Fix	**VEX4 54RDFX**	QS	106			2172		3110		3742
	60 Fix	**VEX4 60RDFX**	QS	125			2327		3325		3997
 X4S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30RDFX**	QS	42		1529	1529	1990	1990	2307	2307
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36RDFX**	QS	53		1608	1608	2175	2175	2562	2562
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42RDFX**	QS	75		1822	1822	2522	2522	2999	2999

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
									
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
									
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2079	2079	2459	2459	2673		2673		3056	3056
2250	2250	2625	2625	2843		2843		3226	3226
2564	2564	2997	2997	3248		3248		3708	3708
2735	2735	3165	3165	3421		3421		3876	3876
3021	3021	3479	3479	3787		3787		4295	4295
3188	3188	3649	3649	3958		3958		4465	4465
	3273		3990			4353			4917
	3443		4162			4524			5091
	3933		4637			5069			5737
	4249		5257			5758			6629
2174	2174	2550	2550	2770		2770		3151	3151
2344	2344	2722	2722	2936		2936		3316	3316
2658	2658	3088	3088	3344		3344		3803	3803
2827	2827	3261	3261	3514		3514		3969	3969
3137	3137	3597	3597	3907		3907		4412	4412
3309	3309	3769	3769	4076		4076		4584	4584
2373	2373	2803	2803	3058		3058		3516	3516
2775	2775	3206	3206	3462		3462		3918	3918
3230	3230	3685	3685	3994		3994		4502	4502
	3475		4192			4557			5121
	4133		4840			5272			5942
	4454		5460			5964			6833
2578	2578	2953	2953	3172		3172		3551	3551
2867	2867	3299	3299	3555		3555		4014	4014
3342	3342	3803	3803	4111		4111		4617	4617

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Square



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R		LWB1	LWB2
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›									LWS1	LWS2	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	Fluted LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			Fluted LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S		Fluted LWF1	LWF2	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›											
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30SQFX**	QS	47	1021	1021	1371	1371	1609	1609						
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30SQTL**	QS	53	1187	1187	1537	1537	1776	1776						
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36SQFX**	QS	65	1262	1262	1719	1719	2027	2027						
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36SQTL**	QS	68	1428	1428	1887	1887	2198	2198						
	42 Fix	**VEX1 42SQFX**	QS	81	1482	1482	2038	2038	2412	2412						
	42 Tilt	**VEX1 42SQTL**	QS	84	1649	1649	2206	2206	2581	2581						
	48 Fix	**VEX1 48SQFX**	QS	101		1583		2172		2564						
	54 Fix	**VEX1 54SQFX**	QS	122		1836		2854		3536						
 X1S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30SQFX**	QS	53	1304	1304	1658	1658	1895	1895						
	30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30SQTL**	QS	56	1475	1475	1826	1826	2067	2067						
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36SQFX**	QS	66	1358	1358	1812	1812	2124	2124						
	36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36SQTL**	QS	69	1528	1528	1982	1982	2294	2294						
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42SQFX**	QS	84	1604	1604	2158	2158	2532	2532						
	42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42SQTL**	QS	87	1770	1770	2325	2325	2698	2698						
 X4	30 Fix	**VEX4 30SQFX**	QS	47	1421	1421	1772	1772	2011	2011						
	30 Tilt	**VEX4 30SQTL**	QS	54	1588	1588	1939	1939	2181	2181						
	36 Fix	**VEX4 36SQFX**	QS	69	1472	1472	1928	1928	2236	2236						
	42 Fix	**VEX4 42SQFX**	QS	88	1710	1710	2266	2266	2639	2639						
	48 Fix	**VEX4 48SQFX**	QS	106		1786		2373		2768						
	54 Fix	**VEX4 54SQFX**	QS	127		2040		3057		3741						
 X4S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30SQFX**	QS	56	1513	1513	1863	1863	2103	2103						
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36SQFX**	QS	70	1567	1567	2019	2019	2336	2336						
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42SQFX**	QS	89	1805	1805	2360	2360	2735	2735						

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo (all sides)		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo (all sides)	
									
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R** or **VW1S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
									
LWR1		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1928	1928	2142	2142	2344		2344		2588	2588
2095	2095	2309	2309	2512		2512		2755	2755
2388	2388	2638	2638	2882		2882		3148	3148
2555	2555	2804	2804	3051		3051		3313	3313
2875	2875	3032	3032	3324		3324		3591	3591
3046	3046	3204	3204	3492		3492		3759	3759
	3105		3478			3826			4139
	4051		4015			4424			4868
2213	2213	2427	2427	2632		2632		2875	2875
2382	2382	2595	2595	2800		2800		3046	3046
2483	2483	2733	2733	2977		2977		3239	3239
2650	2650	2903	2903	3148		3148		3409	3409
2999	2999	3155	3155	3449		3449		3714	3714
3163	3163	3321	3321	3618		3618		3878	3878
2327	2327	2542	2542	2745		2745		2990	2990
2498	2498	2712	2712	2917		2917		3158	3158
2595	2595	2848	2848	3092		3092		3358	3358
3105	3105	3264	3264	3557		3557		3822	3822
	3309		3680			4026			4340
	4253		4218			4625			5013
2423	2423	2636	2636	2840		2840		3082	3082
2693	2693	2943	2943	3187		3187		3450	3450
3202	3202	3360	3360	3649		3649		3915	3915

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
						
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2198		2232	2298	2490		2870
2221	1726	2314	2319	2514		2894
2633	2137	2727	2735	2924		3309
2555	2058	2650	2655	2852		3232
2500	1987	2619	2559	2780		3183
2917	2401	3031	2976	3200		3597
2840	2325	2955	2900	3119		3519
2841	2111	2967	2780	3025		3475
3254	2522	3376	3200	3437		3889
3179	2453	3306	3122	3363		3812
3443		3343	3057	3335		3806
3858		3755	3469	3746		4218
3780		3680	3394	3671		4144
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
						Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	QS	67		1126		1488		1730							
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	QS	73		1232		1675		1975							
	30 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3048REFO	QS	75		1647		2089		2389							
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3048REST	QS	85		1573		2015		2314							
	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	QS	88		1309		1878		2262							
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	QS	90		1724		2292		2675							
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3060REST	QS	100		1648		2217		2602							
	30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	QS	101		1418		2088		2537							
	30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	QS	103		1830		2500		2949							
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3072REST	QS	113		1754		2426		2872							
	30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	QS	115		1524		2365		2931							
	30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	QS	117		1933		2776		3343							
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3084REST	QS	127		1860		2700		3266							
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	QS	120		1726		2725		3395							
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	QS	122		2137		3137		3807							
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3090REST	QS	132		2058		3059		3731							
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	QS	127		1726		2725		3395							
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	QS	129		2137		3137		3807							
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3096REST	QS	139		2058		3059		3731							

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
						
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2114		2429	2268	2460		2822
2454	1895	2542	2558	2779		3178
2866	2310	2955	2975	3193		3591
2793	2234	2880	2900	3119		3516
2744	2053	2867	2825	3076		3531
3155	2466	3283	3238	3487		3946
3082	2394	3205	3165	3416		3871
3165	2207	3238	3154	3436		3817
3579	2620	3653	3566	3850		4231
3504	2545	3577	3489	3775		4154
3755		3613	3443	3756		4253
4169		4026	3858	4172		4670
4092		3949	3780	4093		4592
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243
(tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up ot 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
						Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
T1	36 x 48 Fix	VET1 3648REFX	QS	83		1313		1956		2389	
	36 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3648REFO	QS	85		1728		2369		2803	
	36 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3648RETL	QS	95		1652		2295		2728	
	36 x 60 Fix	VET1 3660REFX	QS	100		1422		2108		2573	
	36 x 60 Fold	VET1 3660REFD	QS	102		1837		2521		2984	
	36 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3660RETL	QS	112		1759		2446		2907	
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672REFX	QS	116		1485		2265		2792	
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672REFD	QS	118		1900		2677		3204	
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RETL	QS	128		1824		2603		3127	
	36 x 84 Fix	VET1 3684REFX	QS	132		1802		2614		3156	
	36 x 84 Fold	VET1 3684REFD	QS	134		2213		3026		3571	
	36 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3684RETL	QS	144		2137		2949		3492	
	36 x 90 Fix	VET1 3690REFX	QS	139		1987		2948		3591	
	36 x 90 Fold	VET1 3690REFD	QS	141		2401		3362		4006	
	36 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3690RETL	QS	151		2326		3285		3932	
	36 x 96 Fix	VET1 3696REFX	QS	147		1987		2948		3591	
	36 x 96 Fold	VET1 3696REFD	QS	149		2401		3362		4006	
	36 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3696RETL	QS	159		2326		3285		3932	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square		Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
					
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted			
					
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2816	3124	3437			3770
3232	3540	3855			4186
3154	3463	3779			4111
2997	3311	3644			3973
3409	3723	4059			4393
3335	3647	3984			4314
3421	3681	4065			4443
3835	4096	4477			4855
3758	4020	4402			4781
4157	4009	4428			4848
4570	4424	4842			5262
4495	4345	4763			5186
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) 	Ergo (user side only) 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo (user side only) 
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1¼"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1¼"		
⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"
2117	2089	2217	2400		2768
2530	2506	2632	2813		3179
2429	2434	2389	2588		3000
2846	2852	2803	3002		3416
2700	2708	2578	2798		3232
3118	3124	2990	3211		3644
3243	3025	2781	3027		3478
3659	3437	3201	3443		3892
3402	3620	3253	3552		4051
3819	4032	3668	3966		4469
3402	3620	3253	3552		4051
3819	4032	3668	3966		4469

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞" / LWE2 1 ¼"	LUE1 ⅞"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S ⅞" / LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"	VW1R or VW1S ⅞" / VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS1 ⅞" / VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB1 ⅞" / VWB2 1 ¼"	VWE1 ⅞" / VWE2 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S ⅞" / VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF1 ⅞" / VWF2 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2198		2232	2298	2490		2870
2221	1726	2314	2319	2514		2894
2633	2137	2727	2735	2924		3309
2555	2058	2650	2655	2852		3232
2500	1987	2619	2559	2780		3183
2917	2401	3031	2976	3200		3597
2840	2325	2955	2900	3119		3519
2841	2111	2967	2780	3025		3475
3254	2522	3376	3200	3437		3889
3179	2453	3306	3122	3363		3812
3443		3343	3057	3335		3806
3858		3755	3469	3746		4218
3780		3680	3394	3671		4144
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
						
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
						
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2114		2429	2268	2460		2822
2454	1895	2542	2558	2779		3178
2866	2310	2955	2975	3193		3591
2793	2234	2880	2900	3119		3516
2744	2053	2867	2825	3076		3531
3155	2466	3283	3238	3487		3946
3082	2394	3205	3165	3416		3871
3165	2207	3238	3154	3436		3817
3579	2620	3653	3566	3850		4231
3504	2545	3577	3489	3775		4154
3755		3613	3443	3756		4253
4169		4026	3858	4172		4670
4092		3949	3780	4093		4592
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243
(tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
																
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R			LWB1	LWB2
				or	or	or			or	or						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
																
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R					
				or	or				or	or	or					
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
 TC	36 x 48 Fix	**VETC 3648REFX**	QS	83	1313				1956				2389			
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**VETC 3648REFO**	QS	85	1728				2369				2803			
	36 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 3648RETL**	QS	95	1652				2295				2728			
	36 x 60 Fix	**VETC 3660REFX**	QS	100	1422				2108				2573			
	36 x 60 Fold	**VETC 3660REFD**	QS	102	1837				2521				2984			
	36 x 60 Tilt	**VETC 3660RETL**	QS	112	1759				2446				2907			
	36 x 72 Fix	**VETC 3672REFX**	QS	116	1485				2265				2792			
	36 x 72 Fold	**VETC 3672REFD**	QS	118	1900				2677				3204			
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VETC 3672RETL**	QS	128	1824				2603				3127			
	36 x 84 Fix	**VETC 3684REFX**	QS	132	1802				2614				3156			
	36 x 84 Fold	**VETC 3684REFD**	QS	134	2213				3026				3571			
	36 x 84 Tilt	**VETC 3684RETL**	QS	144	2137				2949				3492			
	36 x 90 Fix	**VETC 3690REFX**	QS	139	1987				2948				3591			
	36 x 90 Fold	**VETC 3690REFD**	QS	141	2401				3362				4006			
	36 x 90 Tilt	**VETC 3690RETL**	QS	151	2326				3285				3932			
	36 x 96 Fix	**VETC 3696REFX**	QS	147	1987				2948				3591			
	36 x 96 Fold	**VETC 3696REFD**	QS	149	2401				3362				4006			
	36 x 96 Tilt	**VETC 3696RETL**	QS	159	2326				3285				3932			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
				
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted		
				
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
2816	3124	3437		3770
3232	3540	3855		4186
3154	3463	3779		4111
2997	3311	3644		3973
3409	3723	4059		4393
3335	3647	3984		4314
3421	3681	4065		4443
3835	4096	4477		4855
3758	4020	4402		4781
4157	4009	4428		4848
4570	4424	4842		5262
4495	4345	4763		5186
4376	4281	4734		5183
4794	4695	5151		5595
4721	4618	5074		5525
4376	4281	4734		5183
4794	4695	5151		5595
4721	4618	5074		5525

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle



Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 Y3	42 x 72 Fix	**VEY3 4272REFX**	QS	150	3036		3972		4599	
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284REFX**	QS	167	3193		4414		5231	
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296REFX**	QS	184	3284		4554		5397	
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896REFX**	QS	204	3362		4714		5621	
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120REFX** ❸	QS	247	4989		6617		7708	
	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144REFX**	QS	286	6066		7839		9030	
	60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144REFX**	QS	352	6987		9371		10964	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)  **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Flat  **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square  **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose  **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only)  **VWE2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
5085	5298	5748		6148
5796	5691	6184		6628
6030	6054	6588		7068
6296	6455	7033		7529
8233	8657	9415		9729
9614	10246	11110		11466
11576	11556	12578		12976

Base Options — Code — Price

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Racetrack + Oval




Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
														
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
																
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
	Racetrack															
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672RAFX**	QS	103	1867		1867		2827		2827		3477		3477	
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672RAFO**	QS	105	2285		2285		3240		3240		3890		3890	
T1	36 X 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RATL**	QS	115	2206		2206		3165		3165		3812		3812	
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284RAFX**	QS	157			3358				4775				5729	
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296RAFX**	QS	174			3588				5000				5957	
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896RAFX**	QS	190			3633				5135				6150	
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120RAFX** ❸	QS	230			4955				6472				7486	
Y3	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144RAFX** ❸		269			6862				8637				8948	
	60 X 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144RAFX** ❸		326			7467				9734				11245	
	Oval															
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672OVFX**	QS	93	1996		1996		3055		3055		3766		3766	
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672OVFO**	QS	95	2414		2414		3468		3468		4183		4183	
T1	36 X 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672OVTL**	QS	105	2339		2339		3392		3392		4105		4105	
	42 X 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284OVFX**	QS	142			3516				5282				6127	
	48 X 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896OVFX**	QS	171			3825				5727				6591	
Y3	48 X 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120OVFX** ❸	QS	202			5273				6945				8055	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
							
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1** **VWS2**	**VWB1** **VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
							
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1** **VWF2**			
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"			
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3930	3930	5564	5564	6157	6157	6689	6689
4344	4344	5979	5979	6571	6571	7102	7102
4267	4267	5905	5905	6494	6494	7025	7025
	6223		7492		8180		8807
	6474		8380		8831		9448
	6700		8256		9035		9717
	7954		9357		10268		10686
	10346		12899		14055		14566
	11868		14861		16253		16860
4264	4264	6066	6066	6715	6715	7297	7297
5921	5921	6479	6479	7128	7128	8770	8770
6378	6378	6402	6402	7051	7051	9689	9689
	8577		8329		8826		9533
	9431		9192		9765		10565
	10431		10160		11120		12033

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (TI)	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) (TI)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Boatshape



Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
				top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
				top thickness ›	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
 Y3	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3096BTFX**	QS	174	3692		5338		6450	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3696BTFX**	QS	194	3718		5480		6665	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 36120BTFX** ❸	QS	231	5068		6904		8130	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 36144BTFX** ❸		267	7321		9276		10585	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
				
LWE2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWE2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
				
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
7006	8779	9606		10275
7263	8970	9838		10576
8637	10181	11188		11643
11152	13834	15246		15795

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition






Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style		Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate T-Mold	top › Laminate Wood	top › Laminate Soft PVC	top › Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
						edge › Flat	edge › Convex	edge › Flat	edge › Bumper	edge › Square
										
						edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	
						or	or	or	or	
						edge ordering code (square corner) › LP1S LP2S		LW1S LW2S		LWS1 LWS2
						top thickness › ⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
						edge › Fluted		edge › Fluted	edge › Reverse Bevel Acrylic	edge › Fluted
										
						edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	
						or		or	or	
						edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF1S LPF2S		LWF1S LWF2S		LWF1 LWF2
						top thickness › ⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
						top thickness price › ⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
		Split Top								
 T1	T1	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3648RSFX**		101	3233		3988		4381
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3660RSFX**		116	3398		4330		4816
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3672RSFX**		131	3566		4672		5270
 TC	TC	36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3660ESFX**		98	3398		4330		
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3672ESFX**		109	3566		4672		
		Corner								
	T1	24 x 42 Fix	**VET1 2442CRFX**	QS	83	1742		2412		2747
		30 x 48 Fix	**VET1 3048CRFX**	QS	100	1840		2542		2906
	TC	24 x 42 Fix	**VETC 2442CRFX**	QS	83	1742		2412		2747
		30 x 48 Fix	**VETC 3048CRFX**	QS	100	1840		2542		2906
		Video Wedge								
	T1	30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060VWFX**	QS	57	1664		2511		3083
		36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672VWFX**	QS	81	1982		3047		3775
	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448VWFX**	QS	42	1426		2040		2461
		30 x 60 Fix	**VETC 3060VWFX**	QS	57	1664		2511		3083
		36 x 72 Fix	**VETC 3672VWFX**	QS	81	1982		3047		3775
		Transition								
	T1	24 x 30 Fix	**VET1 2430TRFX**	QS	37	1236		1693		1949
		30 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3030TRFX**	QS	43	1238		1695		1952
		36 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3630TRFX**	QS	54	1303		1895		2183
	TC	24 x 30 Fix	**VETC 2430TRFX**	QS	37	1236		1693		1949
		30 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3030TRFX**	QS	43	1238		1695		1952
		36 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3630TRFX**	QS	54	1303		1895		1883

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square
		
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted
		
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	
5715		6116
6150		6606
6665 6150		7169
6665 3606		3913
4113 3606		4477 3913
4113 3908		4477 4279
4697 3271		5154 3567
3908		4279
4697 2693		5154 2923
2696		2924
3086 2694		3366 2923
2696		2924
3086		3366

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Trapezoid,
Crescent + Teardrop



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
 T1		**Trapezoid**												
	T1	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060TZFX**	QS	57	1417	1417		2083		2083		2541	2541
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**VET1 3060TZST**	QS	71	1754	1754		2424		2424		2880	2880
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672TZFX**	QS	86	1660	1660		2488		2488		3049	3049
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672TZFO**	QS	88	2074	2074		2903		2903		3463	3463
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672TZTL**	QS	98	1995	1995		2824		2824		3390	3390
 TC	TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448TZFX**	QS	45	1230	1230		1727		1727		2070	2070
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448TZTL**	QS	49	1569	1569		2067		2067		2410	2410
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**VETC 2472TZFX**	QS	62	1487	1487		2119		2119		2551	2551
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**VETC 2472TZFO**	QS	66	1901	1901		2536		2536		2968	2968
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**VETC 2472TZTL**	QS	76	1826	1826		2460		2460		2893	2893
		Crescent												
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**VET1 2475CTFX**	QS	63	1542	1542		2309		2309		2827	2827
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**VET1 2475CTFO**	QS	67	1958	1958		2724		2724		3240	3240
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 2494CTFX**	QS	84	2239	2239		3358		3358		4110	4110
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 2494CTFO**	QS	88	2652	2652		3769		3769		4522	4522
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 3094CTFX**	QS	101	2286	2286		3394		3394		4144	4144
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 3094CTFO**	QS	103	2698	2698		3806		3806		4557	4557
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**VET1 36113CTFX**	QS	137	2644	2644		4429		4429		5630	5630
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**VET1 36113CTFD**	QS	139	3058	3058		4842		4842		6044	6044
		Teardrop												
	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX1 4224TDFX**	QS	73	1676	1676		2503		2503		3062	3062
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX1 5230TDFX**	QS	101		1361				1878			2233
	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX4 4224TDFX**	QS	78	1886	1886		2708		2708		3271	3271
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX4 5230TDFX**	QS	106		2290				3358			4079

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	
3410	3410	3729	3729
3750	3750	4067	4067
3869	3869	4233	4233
4283	4283	4647	4647
4205	4205	4569	4569
3079	3079	3354	3354
3417	3417	3692	3692
3536	3536	3869	3869
3949	3949	4283	4283
3873	3873	4206	4206
3513	3513	3837	3837
3926	3926	4252	4252
4296	4296	4710	4710
4709	4709	5126	5126
4999	4999	5492	5492
5411	5411	5905	5905
5786	5786	6365	6365
6199	6199	6780	6780
3296	3296	3582	3582
	3825		4169
3504	3504	3788	3788
	4233		4596

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway X-4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Half Round
+ Quarter Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood		Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Ergo (user side only)		Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)		Flat		Square	
								
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted	
								
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2923		2875			3139		3424	
3338		3289			3555		3837	
3264		3213			3478		3761	
					3746		4096	
					4159		4509	
					4085		4433	
2394		2098			2649		2880	
1504		1180	1173		1724		1883	
2015		1908	1646		2209		2398	
2184		2076	1812		2381		2570	
			1822		2441		2651	
			1990		2614		2823	
2015		1908	1646		2209		2398	
2184		2076	1812		2381		2570	
			1822		2441		2651	
			1990		2614		2823	
1991		1886	1865		2189		2376	
2160		2053	2035		2358		2545	
			2234		2615		2824	
			2403		2781		2996	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Tables	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway X-4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square
		
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" / **VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted
		
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" / **VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"
2461 3099 3887		
2461 3099 3887		
2461 3099		
4414 4584		
2461		
3623 3794 3623 3794		
2461		
3623 3794 3623 3794		

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57



Tops
Wavelink tables are available in multiple top shapes and various sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness. All tops have radius corners.

Bases
The 2" diameter bases are standard with adjustable glides. Optional casters or mixed casters and glides can be added for mobility and easy re-configuration or you layout.

Table Heights
Standard table height is 29" tall. Alternate table heights are available, refer to the pricing pages or contact Versteel Customer Service.

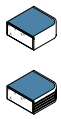
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Wavelink series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Wavelink

Top Shapes and Grain Direction

Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

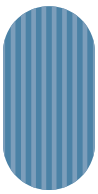
Round



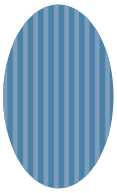
Square



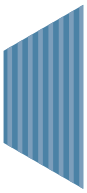
Racetrack



Oval



Trapezoid



Half Round



Corner



10° Video Wedge



Quarter Round



10° Transition



60° Wedge



90° Wedge



Fin



10° Openface



Crossover



Vibe



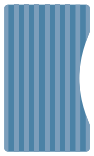
Curl



Breaker



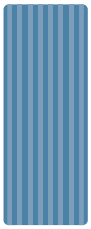
Tide



Surf

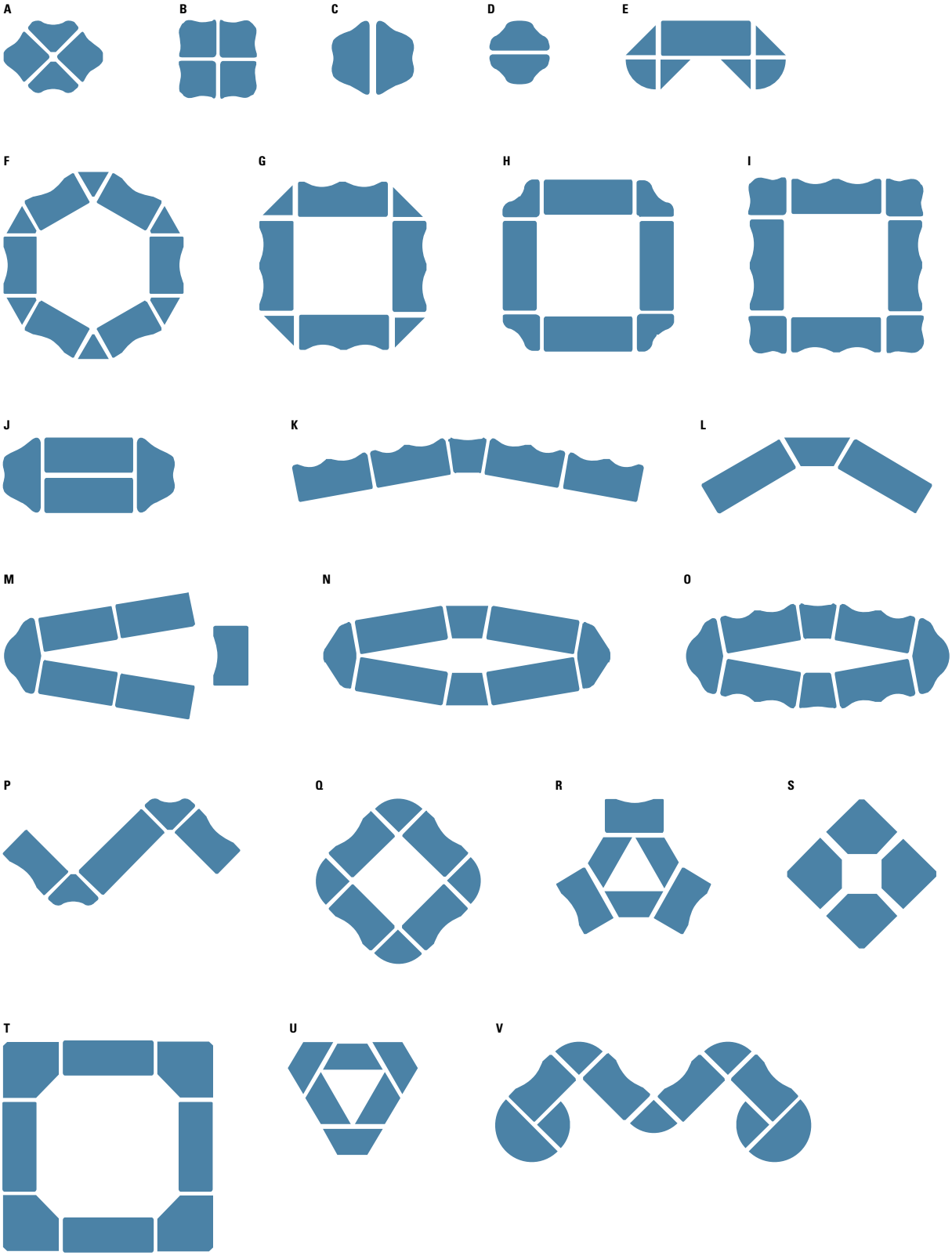


Pipeline



10° Cutback




A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
WA	W2	30	CU	FX	LP2R	/	TF 4973-58	/ CPEA /	PALY	/	BMD
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		base options

A **WAW2 30CUFX LP2R** is a Wavelink series 30" Curl table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TF 4973-58 / CPEA / PALY** specify a Formica Orange Felt laminate, Pearl PVC and Alloy bases.

BMD adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides,.

Model Number BRT1 2460REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Wavelink tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01	Maple. MP01
Cherry CP01	Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA	Fog . . . . . .VFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .VCHE	Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Drift . . . . . VDRI	Whisper . . . . . .VWHI
Fawn . . . . . .VFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .VSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .VESW	

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA	Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Alloy. . . . . .CALY	Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Carbon. . . . . CCAR	Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Champagne . . . . . CCHA	Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC	Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Ebony. . . . . CEBO	Snow . . . . . CSNO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW	Stone . . . . . CSTO
Fossil . . . . . CFOS	Storm. . . . . CSTM
Graphite . . . . . CGRA	Whisper . . . . . CWHI
Grey. . . . . CGRE	White Linen . . . . . CWHL
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM	

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . .TEBO	Nimbus. . . . . .TNIM
Graphite . . . . . TGRA	Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01	Maple. M01
Cherry C01	Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA	Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pin
$221 / table
Specify code BAP *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*



Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column.

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS57 *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*



Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*



Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code AFB *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*



Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code BAF *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*



Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Leash - Wavelink Table Link

$133 / table

Specify code TWL (Wavelink Table Leash), add $133 list per table



The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables, see pricing pages for availability. When linking tables with clipped inside corners, such as fins and curls, the leash will not work on the legs closest to the center. It will however work on the legs closest to the user. Contact Versteel Customer Service with all linking concerns.

NOTE CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted			Fluted			Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R		LWF1R	LWF2R		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**											
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36RDFX**	QS	45		883		900	1372		1391	1700		1722	
	42 Fix	**WAW2 42RDFX**	QS	57		1180		1201	1783		1803	2186		2207	
	48 Fix	**WAW2 48RDFX**	QS	72		1313		1336	1937		1956	2353		2377	
	54 Fix	**WAW2 54RDFX**	QS	88				1711			2570			3144	
	54 Fold	**WAW2 54RDFD**	QS	98				2009			2813			3354	
	60 Fix	**WAW2 60RDFX**	QS	106				1942			2745			3286	
	60 Fold	**WAW2 60RDFD**	QS	116				2146			3003			3575	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
				
VW1R	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted			
					
VWF1R	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2332	2353	2551		2572	
2877	2899	3140		3159	
3291	3313	3602		3623	
	4229			4600	
	4296			4668	
	4398			4829	
	4829			5258	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36SQFX**	QS	54	973	993	1361	1383	1630	1650	
	42 Fix	**WAW2 42SQFX**	QS	70	1159	1182	1636	1657	1956	1979	
	48 Fix	**WAW2 48SQFX**	QS	88	1225	1248	1728	1748	2067	2087	
	54 Fix	**WAW2 54SQFX**	QS	109		1459		2332		2917	
	54 Fold	**WAW2 54SQFD**	QS	119		1895		2771		3353	
	60 Fix	**WAW2 60SQFX**	QS	132		1980		2782		3324	
	60 Fold	**WAW2 60SQFD**	QS	142		2047		2852		3394	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
				
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted		
				
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"
2153	2174	2361		2382
2490	2512	2742		2762
2849	2871	3146		3166
	3325			3678
	3766			4114
	4140			4540
	4208			4612

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**											
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448PIFX**	QS	60	958	978	1322	1345	1567	1588
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460PIFX**	QS	74	1023	1045	1480	1500	1788	1808
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472PIFX**	QS	85	1179	1200	1673	1695	2008	2031
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048PIFX**	QS	69	1056	1076	1435	1454	1692	1710
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060PIFX**	QS	86	1120	1141	1609	1630	1938	1960
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072PIFX**	QS	105	1215	1233	1788	1808	2174	2194
	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648PIFX**	QS	79	1123	1147	1675	1696	2046	2069
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660PIFX**	QS	98	1218	1242	1807	1827	2205	2223
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672PIFX**	QS	120	1273	1290	1939	1962	2390	2410

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square	Bullnose
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1990	2011	2155	2176
2194	2217	2384	2404
2384	2404	2593	2614
2190	2213	2380	2403
2422	2444	2636	2654
2701	2723	2944	2967
2761	2698	2946	2969
2836	2856	3122	3143
3156	3178	3483	3503

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Pipeline for Powerlink



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square	
											
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted			Fluted			Fluted	
											
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
W2	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248PIFX**	60	968		987	1335		1358	1582	1603
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260PIFX**	74	1033		1055	1495		1515	1805	1825
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272PIFX**	91	1190		1211	1689		1711	2027	2050
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848PIFX**	77	1066		1086	1448		1468	1708	1727
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860PIFX**	86	1130		1152	1625		1646	1957	1979
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872PIFX**	99	1227		1245	1805		1825	2195	2215
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448PIFX**	75	1133		1158	1691		1712	2066	2089
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460PIFX**	93	1230		1254	1824		1844	2226	2244
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472PIFX**	114	1286		1302	1958		1981	2413	2433

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2009	2030	2176	2197
2215	2238	2407	2427
2407	2427	2618	2639
2211	2234	2403	2426
2445	2468	2661	2679
2727	2749	2972	2995
2702	2724	2974	2997
2863	2884	3152	3174
3186	3208	3517	3537

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Tide + Surf,
Tide + Surf for Powerlink




Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	
					Flat		Flat		Flat	
										
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LW1R	LW2R	VW1R	VW2R
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
										
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	VWF1R	VWF2R
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
	Tide									
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TIFX**	QS	60	966	987	1329	1351	2002	2019
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048TIFX**	QS	78	1064	1086	1443	1463	2205	2222
W2	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648TIFX**	QS	77	1137	1157	1685	1707	2687	2708
	Tide for Powerlink									
	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TIFX**		59	966	987	1329	1351	2002	2019
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848TIFX**		65	1064	1086	1443	1463	2205	2222
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448TIFX**		75	1137	1157	1685	1707	2687	2708
	Surf									
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460SUFX**	QS	71	1044	1063	1494	1519	2217	2235
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472SUFX**	QS	87	1198	1218	1695	1711	2403	2424
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060SUFX**	QS	83	1140	1160	1628	1649	2440	2460
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072SUFX**	QS	102	1232	1253	1807	1827	2722	2742
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660SUFX**	QS	96	1237	1258	1826	1846	2854	2875
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672SUFX**	QS	117	1288	1311	1960	1980	3175	3195
	Surf for Powerlink									
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260SUFX**		69	1044	1063	1494	1519	2217	2235
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272SUFX**		85	1198	1218	1695	1711	2403	2424
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860SUFX**		80	1140	1160	1628	1649	2440	2460
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872SUFX**		98	1232	1253	1807	1827	2722	2742
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460SUFX**		93	1237	1258	1826	1846	2854	2875
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472SUFX**		114	1288	1311	1960	1980	3175	3195

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options





Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Racetrack, Oval + Breaker



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted			Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R		LWF1R	LWF2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
	Racetrack													
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672RAFX**	QS	110	1599		1622	2423		2444	2979		3002	
W2	**Oval**													
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OVFX**	QS	98	1710		1735	2616		2637	3227		3248	
	Breaker													
	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX LT**	QS	68	1412		1433	2231		2253				
	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX RT**	QS	68	1412		1433	2231		2253				
					Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge			Breaker top not available with Bumper edge						

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
				
VW1R	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted			
					
VWF1R	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
4771	4791	5276		5299	
5195	5217	5753		5774	
4576	4599				
4576	4599				

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Video Wedge,Openface,
Half Round, Crossover + Vibe



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
	top ›						
	edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP2R	LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S or LP2S		LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 LWS2	
	top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R		LWF1 LWF2	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S or LPF2S		LWF1S or LWF2S			
	top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt						
	Video Wedge									
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448VWFX**	QS	46	1225	1248	1752	1774	2112	2136
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VWFX**	QS	60	1428	1451	2153	2174	2644	2668
W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672VWFX**	QS	77	1697	1721	2612	2634	3235	3255
	Openface									
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448OPFX**	QS	45	1281	1304	1848	1871		
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060OPFX**	QS	59	1502	1520	2275	2297		
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OPFX**	QS	76	1788	1811	2773	2795		
					Openface top not available with T-Mold edge		Openface top not available with Bumper edge			
	Half Round									
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448HFFX**	QS	61	1057	1080	1460	1484	1741	1760
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060HFFX**	QS	68	1215	1233	1771	1790	2149	2170
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672HFFX**	QS	89	1421	1442	2124	2146	2598	2621
	Crossover									
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448COFX**	QS	42	1077	1099	1482	1503		
					Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge		Crossover top not available with Bumper edge			
	Vibe									
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VIFX**	QS	69	1243	1263	1800	1817		
					Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge		Vibe top not available with Bumper edge			

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2807	2829		
3349	3372		
4026	4049		
2985	3009		
3571	3591		
4295	4315		
2275	2295	2472	2492
2692	2713	2935	2956
3210	3231	3509	3529
2292	2314		
2723	2744		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink

Quarter Round, Wedge + Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge + Fin for Powerlink



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
	Quarter Round											
	24 Fix	**WAW2 24QRFX** QS	30	795	819		1046	1065			1219	1243
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30QRFX** QS	39	862	882		1166	1185			1382	1404
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36QRFX** QS	50	938	957		1324	1347			1592	1614
	Quarter Round for Powerlink											
	22 Fix	**WAW2 22QRFX**	28	793	815		1044	1063			1217	1238
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28QRFX**	36	858	877		1164	1184			1380	1399
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34QRFX**	46	932	949		1321	1341			1589	1609
	Wedge											
	60° 30 Fix	**WAW2 60D30WGFX** QS	30	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	60° 36 Fix	**WAW2 60D36WGFX** QS	36	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	90° 30 Fix	**WAW2 90D30WGFX** QS	33	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	90° 36 Fix	**WAW2 90D36WGFX** QS	43	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	Wedge for Powerlink											
	60° 28 Fix	**WAW2 60D28WGFX**	28	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	60° 34 Fix	**WAW2 60D34WGFX**	34	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	90° 28 Fix	**WAW2 90D28WGFX**	40	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	90° 34 Fix	**WAW2 90D34WGFX**	40	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	Fin											
	24 Fix	**WAW2 24FIFX** QS	29	846	868		1139	1158				
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30FIFX** QS	36	916	938		1357	1378				
	36 Fix	**WAW2 36FIFX** QS	46	916	938		1357	1378				
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge			Fin top not available with Bumper edge					
	Fin for Powerlink											
	22 Fix	**WAW2 22FIFX**	26	843	865		1134	1156				
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28FIFX**	34	914	932		1354	1375				
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34FIFX**	42	914	932		1354	1375				
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge			Fin top not available with Bumper edge					

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1630	1650	1767	1789
1803	1826	1963	1984
2002	2019	2182	2205
1625	1648		
1800	1824		
1995	2017		
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
2275	2295		
3023	3046		
3023	3046		
2272	2292		
3015	3040		
3015	3040		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (3)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Curl, Transition + Cutback,
Curl, Transition + Cutback for Powerlink



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Veneer Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat		Bumper		Flat	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
	Curl										
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30CUFX**	QS	49	1011	1030	1315		1339	1952	1973
	36 Fix	**WAW2 36CUFX**	QS	62	1084	1107	1473		1493	2149	2170
W2					Curl top not available with T-Mold Edge		Curl top not available with Bumper Edge				
	Curl for Powerlink										
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28CUFX**		46	1009	1028	1313		1332	1948	1970
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34CUFX**		57	1080	1104	1469		1491	2146	2166
					Curl top not available with T-Mold Edge		Curl top not available with Bumper Edge				
	Transition										
	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430TRFX**	QS	41	1060	1080	1452		1470	2309	2327
	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030TRFX**	QS	46	1060	1080	1452		1470	2309	2327
	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630TRFX**	QS	29	1116	1139	1624		1644	2645	2668
					Transition top not available with T-Mold Edge		Transition top not available with Bumper Edge				
	Transition for Powerlink										
	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230TRFX**		40	1054	1074	1444		1463	2301	2320
	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830TRFX**		44	1054	1074	1444		1463	2301	2320
	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430TRFX**		48	1113	1134	1621		1640	2643	2666
					Transition top not available with T-Mold Edge		Transition top not available with Bumper Edge				
	Cutback										
	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430CBFX**	QS	40	1069	1088	1458		1481	2316	2336
	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030CBFX**	QS	45	1069	1088	1458		1481	2316	2336
	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630CBFX**	QS	49	1123	1143	1631		1650	2652	2675
					Cutback top not available with T-Mold Edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper Edge				
	Cutback for Powerlink										
	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230CBFX**		39	1064	1086	1455		1478	2313	2332
	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830CBFX**		43	1064	1086	1455		1478	2313	2332
	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430CBFX**		47	1120	1141	1628		1648	2650	2673
					Cutback top not available with T-Mold Edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper Edge				

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Wavelink
Curl, Transition + Cutback,
Curl, Transition + Cutback for Powerlink

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Corner + Trapezoid,
Corner + Trapezoid for Powerlink




Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
			edge ›	Fluted		Fluted		Fluted				
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
	Corner											
	24 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2442CRFX**	QS	78	1421	1442	1991	2014	2283	2304		
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048CRFX**	QS	96	1503	1525	2093	2124	2416	2437		
W2	**Corner for Powerlink**											
	22 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2242CRFX**		78	1417	1439	1987	2009	2278	2299		
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848CRFX**		95	1500	1520	2102	2121	2413	2436		
	Trapezoid											
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TZFX**	QS	45	1057	1080	1485	1506	1777	1800		
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472TZFX**	QS	62	1279	1302	1824	1841	2194	2215		
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060TZFX**	QS	63	1215	1233	1788	1808	2178	2198		
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672TZFX**	QS	82	1421	1442	2128	2149	2612	2633		
	Trapezoid for Powerlink											
	22 x 26 x 22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TZFX**		44	1054	1076	1481	1503	1775	1792		
	22 x 50 x 22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272TZFX**		59	1276	1296	1920	1838	2187	2209		
	28 x 32 x 28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860TZFX**		62	1210	1230	1784	1804	2175	2194		
	34 x 38 x 34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472TZFX**		78	1417	1439	2124	2146	2607	2626		

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
			
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3015	3036		
3449	3471		
3013	3034		
3446	3469		
2643	2666	2880	2981
3035	3057	3319	3479
2924	2946	3195	3311
3313	3334	3623	3765
2639	2660	2876	2899
3031	3052	3316	3337
2921	2943	3190	3214
3311	3331	3621	3644

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 176,530; 198,325.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw. Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

BIFMA

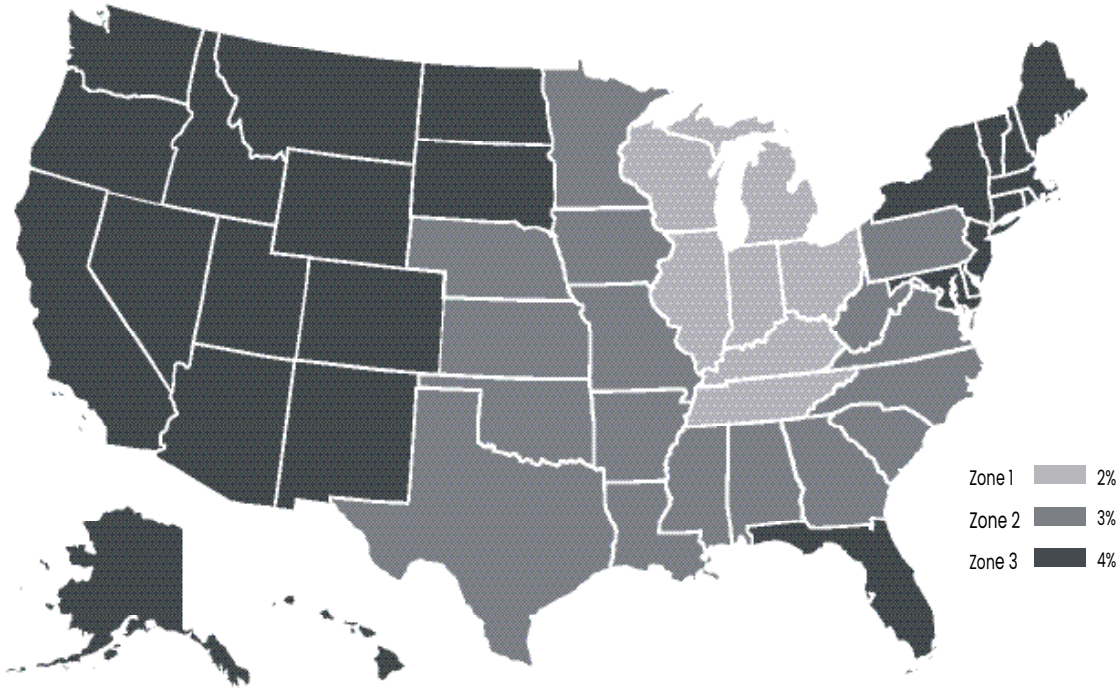
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120